FOR RELEASE AT 8:30 AM EDT, FRIDAY, OCTOBER 5, 2018

MONTHLY U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES, AUGUST 2018

Release Number: CB 18-151, BEA 18-54

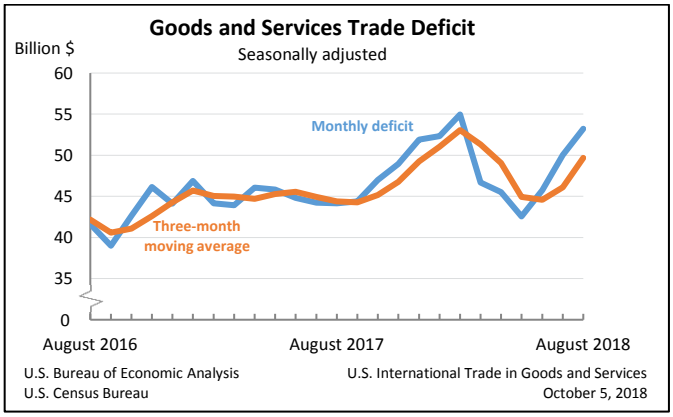
OCTOBER 5, 2018 — The U.S. Census Bureau and the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis announced today that the goods and services deficit was $53.2 billion in August, up $3.2 billion from $50.0 billion in July, revised.

U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES DEFICIT

Deficit:	**$53.2 Billion**	**+6.4%°**
Exports:	**$209.4 Billion**	**-0.8%°**
Imports:	**$262.7 Billion**	**+0.6%°**

Next release: November 2, 2018

(°) Statistical significance is not applicable or not measurable.
Data adjusted for seasonality but not price changes
Source: U.S. Census Bureau, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis; U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, October 5, 2018.



Exports, Imports, and Balance (Exhibit 1)

August exports were $209.4 billion, $1.7 billion less than July exports. August imports were $262.7 billion, $1.5 billion more than July imports.

The August increase in the goods and services deficit reflected an increase in the goods deficit of $3.6 billion to $76.7 billion and an increase in the services surplus of $0.4 billion to $23.5 billion.

Year-to-date, the goods and services deficit increased $31.0 billion, or 8.6 percent, from the same period in 2017. Exports increased $129.6 billion or 8.4 percent. Imports increased $160.6 billion or 8.4 percent.

Three-Month Moving Averages (Exhibit 2)

The average goods and services deficit increased $3.6 billion to $49.7 billion for the three months ending in August.

- Average exports decreased $1.7 billion to $211.2 billion in August.
- Average imports increased $1.8 billion to $260.9 billion in August.

Year-over-year, the average goods and services deficit increased $5.3 billion from the three months ending in August 2017.

- Average exports increased $16.1 billion from August 2017.

Goods Data Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

United States Census Bureau
U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov

bea | Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

- Average imports increased $21.3 billion from August 2017.

Exports (Exhibits 3, 6, and 7)

Exports of goods decreased $1.9 billion to $138.9 billion in August.

Exports of goods on a Census basis decreased $1.8 billion.

- Industrial supplies and materials decreased $2.4 billion.
  - Crude oil decreased $0.9 billion.
  - Other petroleum products decreased $0.7 billion.
- Foods, feeds, and beverages decreased $1.2 billion.
  - Soybeans decreased $1.0 billion.
- Consumer goods increased $1.6 billion.
  - Artwork, antiques, stamps, and other collectibles increased $0.6 billion.
  - Pharmaceutical preparations increased $0.4 billion.

Net balance of payments adjustments decreased $0.1 billion.

Exports of services increased $0.2 billion to $70.5 billion in August.

- Financial services increased $0.1 billion.
- Maintenance and repair services increased $0.1 billion.

Imports (Exhibits 4, 6, and 8)

Imports of goods increased $1.7 billion to $215.6 billion in August.

Imports of goods on a Census basis increased $1.6 billion.

- Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines increased $1.0 billion.
  - Passenger cars increased $0.6 billion.
  - Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles increased $0.4 billion.
- Consumer goods increased $0.9 billion.
  - Cell phones and other household goods increased $0.9 billion.

Net balance of payments adjustments increased less than $0.1 billion.

Goods Data Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

United States Census Bureau | U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov

bea | Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Imports of services decreased $0.1 billion to $47.0 billion in August.

- Charges for the use of intellectual property decreased $0.2 billion. Charges for July included payments for the rights to broadcast the 2018 soccer World Cup.
- Other business services, which includes research and development services; professional and management services; and technical, trade-related, and other services, increased $0.1 billion.

Real Goods in 2012 Dollars – Census Basis (Exhibit 11)

The real goods deficit increased $3.8 billion to $86.3 billion in August.

- Real exports of goods decreased $1.8 billion to $147.8 billion.
- Real imports of goods increased $2.1 billion to $234.1 billion.

Revisions

Revisions to July exports

- Exports of goods were revised up less than $0.1 billion.
- Exports of services were revised up less than $0.1 billion.

Revisions to July imports

- Imports of goods were revised up less than $0.1 billion.
- Imports of services were revised down less than $0.1 billion.

Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: Monthly – Census Basis (Exhibit 19)

The August figures show surpluses, in billions of dollars, with South and Central America ($3.4), Hong Kong ($2.3), Singapore ($0.6), and Brazil ($0.5). Deficits were recorded, in billions of dollars, with China ($34.4), European Union ($14.9), Mexico ($8.7), Japan ($5.8), Germany ($5.3), Canada ($3.0), Italy ($2.7), India ($1.9), South Korea ($1.8), France ($1.3), Saudi Arabia ($1.1), OPEC ($1.0), Taiwan ($0.7), and United Kingdom ($0.1).

- The deficit with Mexico increased $2.3 billion to $8.7 billion in August. Exports decreased $1.3 billion to $21.5 billion and imports increased $1.0 billion to $30.2 billion.
- The deficit with Japan increased $0.9 billion to $5.8 billion in August. Exports decreased $0.5 billion to $6.1 billion and imports increased $0.4 billion to $11.9 billion.
- The deficit with members of OPEC decreased $2.0 billion to $1.0 billion in August. Exports increased $0.9 billion to $5.2 billion and imports decreased $1.1 billion to $6.2 billion.

Goods Data Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

United States Census Bureau | U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov

bea | Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

All statistics referenced are seasonally adjusted; statistics are on a balance of payments basis unless otherwise specified. Additional statistics, including not seasonally adjusted statistics and details for goods on a Census basis, are available in Exhibits 1-20b of this release. For information on data sources, definitions, and revision procedures, see the explanatory notes in this release. The full release can be found at www.census.gov/foreign-trade/Press-Release/current_press_release/index.html or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services. The September 2018 U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services report is scheduled for release on November 2, 2018. The full schedule is available in the Census Bureau's Economic Briefing Room at www.census.gov/economic-indicators/ or on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov/news/schedule.

NOTICE

Country Name Change

With this release of the "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services" report, references to Swaziland are replaced with Eswatini to reflect the country's recent name change. This change also aligns with the name recognized by the U.S. Department of State and the International Organization for Standardization.

If you have questions or need additional information, please contact the Census Bureau, Economic Indicators Division, on (800) 549-0595, option 4, or at eid.international.trade.data@census.gov.

Goods Data Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

United States Census Bureau | U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov

bea | Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

EXPLANATORY NOTES

Goods (Census Basis)

Data for goods on a Census basis are compiled from the documents collected by U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP) and reflect the movement of goods between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones. They include government and non-government shipments of goods and exclude shipments between the United States and its territories and possessions; transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad; U.S. goods returned to the United States by its Armed Forces; personal and household effects of travelers; and in-transit shipments. The General Imports value reflects the total arrival of merchandise from foreign countries that immediately enters consumption channels, warehouses, or Foreign Trade Zones.

For imports, the value reported is the CBP-appraised value of merchandise—generally, the price paid for merchandise for export to the United States. Import duties, freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in bringing merchandise to the United States are excluded. The exception is Exhibit 17a, which shows CIF import value. The CIF (cost, insurance, and freight) value represents the landed value of the merchandise at the first port of arrival in the United States. It is computed by adding import charges to the customs value and therefore excludes U.S. import duties.

Exports are valued at the f.a.s. (free alongside ship) value of merchandise at the U.S. port of export, based on the transaction price including inland freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in placing the merchandise alongside the carrier at the U.S. port of exportation.

Revision Procedure (Census Basis)

Monthly Revisions: Monthly data include actual month's transactions as well as a small number of transactions for previous months. Each month, the U.S. Census Bureau revises the aggregate seasonally adjusted (current and real, or chained-dollar) and unadjusted export, import, and trade balance figures, as well as the end-use totals for the prior month. Country detail data and commodity detail data, based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) Revision 4 and the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), are not revised monthly. The timing adjustment shown in Exhibit 14 is the difference between monthly data as originally reported and as recompiled.

For July, unadjusted exports of goods were revised down less than $0.1 billion and unadjusted imports of goods were revised up less than $0.1 billion. Goods carry-over in August was $0.1 billion (0.1 percent) for exports and $0.2 billion (0.1 percent) for imports. For July, revised export carry-over was $0.1 billion (0.1 percent) and revised import carry-over was $0.1 billion (less than 0.1 percent).

Goods Data Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

United States Census Bureau | U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov

bea | Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Quarterly Revisions to Chain-Weighted Dollar Series: For March, June, September, and December statistical month releases, revisions are made to the real, or chained-dollar, series presented in Exhibits 10 and 11: the previous five months are revised to incorporate the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics' (BLS) revisions to price indexes, which are used to produce the real series and to align Census data with data published by the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs).

Annual Revisions: Each June, not seasonally adjusted goods data are revised to redistribute monthly data that arrived too late for inclusion in the month of transaction. In addition, revisions are made to reflect corrections received subsequent to the monthly revisions. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments. These revisions are reflected in totals, end-use, commodity, and country summary data.

Other Revisions: For December and January statistical month releases, each prior month of the most recent full year is revised so that the totals of the seasonally adjusted months equal the annual totals.

U.S./Canada Data Exchange and Substitution

Data for U.S. exports to Canada are derived from import data compiled by Canada. The use of Canada's import data to produce U.S. export data requires several alignments in order to compare the two series.

1. *Coverage* - Canadian imports are based on country of origin. U.S. goods shipped from a third country are included. U.S. exports exclude these foreign shipments. For August 2018, these shipments totaled $163.9 million. U.S. export coverage also excludes U.S. postal shipments to Canada. For August 2018, these shipments totaled $25.9 million.

   U.S. import coverage includes shipments of railcars and locomotives from Canada. Effective with January 2004 statistics, Canada excludes these shipments from its goods exports to the United States, therefore creating coverage differences between the two countries for these goods.

2. *Valuation* - Canadian imports are valued at the point of origin in the United States. However, U.S. exports are valued at the port of exit in the United States and include inland freight charges, making the U.S. export value slightly larger than the Canadian import value. Canada requires inland freight to be reported separately from the value of the goods. Combining the inland freight and the Canadian reported import value provides a consistent valuation for all U.S. exports. Inland freight charges for August 2018 accounted for 1.9 percent of the value of U.S. exports to Canada.

3. *Re-exports* - Unlike Canadian imports, which are based on country of origin, U.S. exports include re-exports of foreign goods. Therefore, the aggregate U.S. export figure is slightly larger than the Canadian import figure. For August 2018, re-exports to Canada were $4,403.5 million.

Goods Data Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

United States Census Bureau | U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov

bea | Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

4. *Exchange Rate* - Average monthly exchange rates are applied to convert the published data to U.S. currency. For August 2018, the average exchange rate was 1.3042 Canadian dollars per U.S. dollar.
5. *Other* - There are other minor differences, such as rounding error, that are statistically insignificant.

Canadian Estimates: Effective with January 2001 statistics, the current month data for exports to Canada contain an estimate for late arrivals and corrections. In the following month, this estimate is replaced, in the news release exhibits only, with the actual value of late receipts and corrections. This estimate improves the current month data for exports to Canada and treats late receipts for exports to Canada in a manner that is more consistent with the treatment of late receipts for exports to other countries.

Nonsampling Errors

The goods data are a complete enumeration of documents collected by CBP and are not subject to sampling errors. Quality assurance procedures are performed at every stage of collection, processing, and tabulation. However, the data are still subject to several types of nonsampling errors. The most significant of these include reporting errors, undocumented shipments, timeliness, data capture errors, and errors in the estimation of low-valued transactions.

Reporting Errors: Reporting errors are mistakes or omissions made by importers, exporters, or their agents in their import or export declarations. Most errors involve missing or invalid commodity classification codes and missing or incorrect quantities or shipping weights. They have a negligible effect on aggregate import, export, and balance of trade statistics. However, they can affect the detailed commodity statistics.

Undocumented Shipments: Federal regulations require importers, exporters, or their agents to report all merchandise shipments above established exemption levels. The Census Bureau has determined that not all required documents are filed, particularly for exports.

Timeliness and Data Capture Errors: The Census Bureau captures import and export information from administrative documents and through various automated collection programs. Documents may be lost, and data may be incorrectly keyed, coded, or recorded. Transactions may be included in a subsequent month's statistics if received late.

Low-Valued Transactions: The total values of transactions valued as much as or below $2,500 for exports and $2,000 ($250 for certain quota items) for imports are estimated for each country, using factors based on the ratios of low-valued shipments to individual country totals for past periods.

The Census Bureau recommends that data users incorporate this information into their analyses, as nonsampling errors could impact the conclusion drawn from the results. See "U.S. Merchandise Trade Statistics: A Quality Profile" (October 2014) for a detailed discussion of errors affecting the goods data.

Goods Data Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

United States Census Bureau | U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov

bea | Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Area Groupings

North America: Canada, Mexico.

Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement (CAFTA-DR): Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Europe: Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard-Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union: Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

Euro Area: Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Pacific Rim: Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America: Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Sint Maarten, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC): Algeria, Angola, Congo (Brazzaville), Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Africa: Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands,

Goods Data Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

United States Census Bureau | U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov

bea | Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, St. Helena, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Adjustments for Seasonal and Trading-Day Variations

Goods are initially classified under the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Harmonized System), which is an internationally accepted standard for the commodity classification of traded goods. The Harmonized System describes and measures the characteristics of the goods and is the basis for the systems used in the United States: Schedule B for exports and Harmonized Tariff Schedule for imports. Combining trade into approximately 140 export and 140 import end-use categories makes it possible to examine goods according to their principal uses (see Exhibits 7 and 8). These categories are used as the basis for computing the seasonal and trading-day adjusted data. These adjusted data are then summed to the six end-use aggregates for publication (see Exhibit 6). The Census Bureau provides these data to BEA for use in the NIPAs and in the U.S international transactions accounts (balance of payments accounts).

Exhibit 19 shows goods (Census basis) that are seasonally adjusted for selected countries and world areas. Unlike the commodity-based adjustments discussed above, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the commodity-based totals shown in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted commodity-based totals because the seasonally adjusted country and world area data and the commodity-based totals are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The seasonal adjustment procedure (X-13ARIMA-SEATS) is based on a model that estimates the monthly movements as percentages above or below the general level of series (unlike other methods that redistribute the actual series values over the calendar year). Because the data series for aircraft is highly variable, users studying data trends may wish to analyze trade in aircraft separately from other trade.

Adjustments for Price Change

Data adjusted for seasonal variation on a real, or chained-dollar, basis (2012 reference year) are presented in Exhibits 10 and 11. This adjustment for price change is done using the Fisher chain-weighted methodology. The deflators are primarily based on the monthly price indexes published by the BLS using techniques developed for the NIPAs by BEA.

Principal Commodities

Goods Data Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

United States Census Bureau | U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov

bea | Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Goods data appearing in Exhibit 15 are classified in terms of the SITC Revision 4, with the exception of agricultural and manufactured goods. Agricultural goods are defined by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA); they consist of non-marine food products and other products of agriculture that have not passed through complex processes of manufacture. Manufactured goods conform to the NAICS; they consist of goods that have been mechanically, physically, or chemically transformed. USDA agricultural goods and NAICS manufactured goods are not mutually exclusive categories.

Re-exports are foreign merchandise entering the country as imports and then exported in substantially the same condition as when imported. Re-exports, which are included in overall export totals, appear as separate line items in Exhibit 15.

Advanced Technology Products

About 500 of some 22,000 Schedule B and Harmonized Tariff Schedule classification codes used in reporting U.S. merchandise trade are identified as "advanced technology" codes, and they meet the following criteria:

1. The code contains products whose technology is from a recognized high technology field (e.g., biotechnology).
2. These products represent leading edge technology in that field.
3. Such products constitute a significant part of all items covered in the selected classification code.

The aggregation of the goods results in a measure of advanced technology trade that appears in Exhibits 16 and 16a. This product- and commodity-based measure of advanced technology differs from broader NAICS-based measures, which include all goods produced by a particular industry group, regardless of the level of technology embodied in the goods.

Goods (Balance of Payments Basis) and Services

Quarterly and annual statistics for goods on a balance of payments (BOP) basis and for services are included in the U.S. international transactions accounts (ITAs), which are published by BEA in news releases in March, June, September, and December and in the *Survey of Current Business* in the January, April, July, and October issues. The next release of the ITAs is scheduled for December 19, 2018.

In addition, BEA releases detailed annual international services statistics, which consist of statistics on trade in services and on services supplied through affiliates of multinational enterprises. The statistics provide detail on U.S. trade in services by type and by country and area and detail on services supplied through affiliates by industry and by country and area.

Goods Data Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

United States Census Bureau | U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov

bea | Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Goods (Balance of Payments Basis)

Goods on a Census basis are adjusted by BEA to a BOP basis to align the data with the concepts and definitions used to prepare the international and national economic accounts. These adjustments, which are applied separately to exports and imports, are necessary to supplement coverage of the Census data, to eliminate duplication of transactions recorded elsewhere in the international accounts, and to value transactions at market prices. They include both *additions* to and *deductions* from goods on a Census basis and are presented in this release as *net adjustments*. Adjustments that exhibit significant seasonal patterns are seasonally adjusted. BEA also publishes more detailed quarterly and annual statistics for *net adjustments* in ITA Table 2.4. U.S. International Trade in Goods, Balance of Payments Adjustments and in the January, April, July, and October issues of the *Survey of Current Business*.

The export adjustments include:

Gold exports, nonmonetary - This *addition* is made for gold that is purchased by foreign official agencies from private dealers in the United States and held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that leaves the U.S. customs territory.

Goods procured in U.S. ports by foreign carriers - This *addition* is made for foreign air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in U.S. ports.

Net exports of goods under merchanting - This *addition* is made to include the net value of the purchase and subsequent resale of goods abroad without the goods entering the United States. Because these goods do not cross the U.S. customs frontier, their value is not recorded in the Census data.

Other adjustments to exports include:

Deductions for equipment repairs (parts and labor), developed motion picture film, military grant-aid, and, for periods prior to 2010, goods identified in the Census data as exports under the Foreign Military Sales (FMS) program. *Additions* for sales of fish caught in U.S. territorial waters, exports of electricity to Mexico, private gift parcels, vessels and oil rigs for which ownership changes, valuation of software exports at market value, low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010, and, for periods prior to 2010, FMS goods exports reported to BEA by the U.S. Department of Defense.

The import adjustments include:

Goods Data Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

United States Census Bureau | U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov

bea | Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Gold imports, nonmonetary - This *addition* is made for gold sold by foreign official agencies to private purchasers out of stock held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that enters the U.S. customs territory.

Goods procured in foreign ports by U.S. carriers - This *addition* is made for U.S. air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in foreign ports.

Imports by U.S. military agencies - This *addition* is made for purchases of goods abroad by U.S. military agencies, which are reported to BEA by the Department of Defense. The Census data only include imports of goods by U.S. military agencies that enter the U.S. customs territory.

Inland freight in Canada and Mexico - This *addition* is made for inland freight in Canada and Mexico. Imports of goods from all countries should be valued at the customs value—the value at the foreign port of export including inland freight charges. For imports from Canada and Mexico, this should be the cost of the goods at the U.S. border. However, the customs value for imports for certain Canadian and Mexican goods is the point of origin in Canada or Mexico. BEA makes an *addition* for the inland freight charges of transporting these goods to the U.S. border to make the value comparable to the customs value reported for imports from other countries.

Other adjustments to imports include:

Deductions for equipment repairs (parts and labor), repairs to U.S. vessels abroad, and developed motion picture film. *Additions* for non-reported imports of locomotives and railcars, imports of electricity from Mexico, conversion of vessels for commercial use, valuation of software imports at market value, and low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010.

Services

The services statistics cover transactions between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. territories and possessions. Transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad are excluded because these installations are considered to be part of the U.S. economy.

Services statistics are based on quarterly, annual, and benchmark surveys and information obtained from monthly government and industry reports. For categories for which monthly data are not available, monthly statistics are derived from quarterly statistics through temporal distribution, or interpolation. The interpolation methodology used by BEA is the modified Denton proportional first difference method. This method preserves the pattern of the monthly indicator series, if available, while satisfying the annual aggregation constraints. See "An Empirical Review of Methods for Temporal Distribution and Interpolation

Goods Data Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

United States Census Bureau | U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov

bea | Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

in the National Accounts" (May 2008) for more information. Services are seasonally adjusted when statistically significant seasonal patterns are present.

Services are shown in nine broad categories. The following is a brief description of the types of services included in each category:

Maintenance and repair services n.i.e. (not included elsewhere) - Consists of maintenance and repair services performed by residents of one country on goods that are owned by residents of another country. The repairs may be performed at the site of the repair facility or elsewhere. Excludes such services in which the cost is included in the price of the goods and is not billed separately or is declared as a part of the price of the goods on the import or export declaration filed with the U.S. Customs and Border Protection. Maintenance and repair of computers are included under computer services, and some maintenance and repair of ships, aircraft, and other transport equipment are included under transport services.

Transport - Consists of transactions associated with moving people and freight from one location to another and includes related supporting and auxiliary services. Transport covers all modes of transportation, including air, sea, rail, road, space, and pipeline. Postal and courier services and port services, which cover cargo handling, storage and warehousing, and other related transport services, are also included.

Travel (for all purposes including education) - Includes goods and services acquired by nonresidents while abroad. A traveler is defined as a person who stays, or intends to stay, for less than one year in a country of which he or she is not a resident or as a nonresident whose purpose is to obtain education or medical treatment, no matter how long the stay. Purchases can be either for own use or for gifts to others. Travel is a transactor-based component that covers a variety of goods and services, primarily lodging, meals, transportation in the country of travel, amusement, entertainment, and gifts. Travel excludes air passenger services for travel between countries, which are included in *transport*, and goods for resale, which are included in goods.

Travel includes business and personal travel. Business travel covers goods and services acquired for use by persons whose primary purpose for travel is for business (including goods and services for which business travelers are reimbursed by employers). Business travel also includes expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers in their economy of employment. Personal travel covers travel for all non-business purposes, including for medical or educational purposes.

Insurance services - Includes the direct insurance services of providing life insurance and annuities, non-life (property and casualty) insurance, reinsurance, freight insurance, and auxiliary insurance services. Insurance is measured as gross premiums earned plus premium supplements less claims payable, with an adjustment for claims volatility. Premium supplements represent investment income from insurance

Goods Data Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

United States Census Bureau | U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov

bea | Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

reserves, which are attributed to policyholders who are treated as paying the income back to the insurer. Auxiliary insurance services include agents' commissions, brokerage services, insurance consulting services, actuarial services, and other insurance services.

Financial services - Includes financial intermediary and auxiliary services, except insurance services. These services include those normally provided by banks and other financial institutions. Services primarily include those for which an explicit commission or a fee is charged; implicit fees for bond transactions, measured as the difference between bid and ask prices, are also included. Services include securities brokerage and underwriting, financial management, financial advisory, and custody services; credit and other credit-related services; and securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services.

Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. - Includes charges for the use of proprietary rights, such as patents, trademarks, and copyrights, and charges for licenses to use, reproduce, distribute, and sell or purchase intellectual property**.**

Telecommunications, computer, and information services - Telecommunications services include the broadcast or transmission of sound, images, data, or other information by electronic means. These services do not include the value of the information transmitted. Computer services consist of hardware- and software-related services and data processing services. Sales of customized software and related use licenses, as well as licenses to use non-customized software with a periodic license fee, are also included, as is software downloaded or otherwise electronically delivered. Cross-border transactions in non-customized packaged software with a license for perpetual use are included in goods. Information services include news agency services, database services, and web search portals.

Other business services - Consists of research and development services, professional and management consulting services, and technical, trade-related, and other business services. Research and development services include services associated with basic and applied research and experimental development of new products and processes. Professional and management consulting services include legal services, accounting, management consulting, managerial services, public relations services, advertising, and market research. Amounts received by a parent company from its affiliates for general overhead expenses related to these services are included. Technical, trade-related, and other business services include architectural and engineering, construction, audio-visual, waste treatment, operational leasing, trade-related, and other business services.

Government goods and services n.i.e. - Includes goods and services supplied by and to enclaves, such as embassies, military bases, and international organizations; goods and services acquired from the host economy by diplomats, consular staff, and military personnel located abroad and their dependents; and

Goods Data Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

United States Census Bureau | U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov

bea | Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

services supplied by and to governments that are not included in other services categories. Services supplied by and to governments are classified to specific services categories when source data permit.

Goods (BOP Basis) and Services by Country and Area

Monthly country and area detail is not available for goods on a BOP basis or for services. However, quarterly statistics on goods on a BOP basis and on services that are seasonally adjusted by geography are shown in Exhibit 20. Unlike the seasonal adjustments by commodity and by service type that are applied to the global totals, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the by-commodity and by-service type totals shown in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted by-commodity and by-service type totals because the two sets of statistics are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The definitions of the world areas shown in Exhibit 20 are consistent with the definitions for goods on a Census basis (see *AREA GROUPINGS* above) with a few exceptions. For services, CAFTA-DR is not available because trade with this area's member countries cannot be separately identified. For goods on a BOP basis and for services, European Union and OPEC reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

Revision Procedure (Goods on a BOP Basis and Services)

Monthly Revisions: Each month, a preliminary estimate for the current month and a revised estimate for the immediately preceding month are released. After the initial revision, no further revisions are made to a month until more complete source data become available in March, June, September, and December.

Quarterly Revisions: The releases in March, June, September, and December contain revised estimates for the previous six months to incorporate more comprehensive and updated source data.

Annual Revisions: Each June, historical data are revised to incorporate newly available and revised source data, changes in definitions and classifications, and changes in estimation methods. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments.

Other Revisions: The release in February contains revisions to goods for January through November of the most recent year; the release in March contains revisions to both goods and services for all months of the most recent year. These revisions result from forcing the seasonally adjusted months to equal the annual totals.

Goods Data Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

United States Census Bureau | U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov

bea | Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Data Availability

The U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services news release (FT-900) and the FT-900 Supplement are available at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Resources

Census Bureau's Application Programming Interface (API): The Census Bureau's API, available at www.census.gov/developers/, lets developers create custom apps to reach new users and makes key demographic, socio-economic, and housing statistics more accessible than ever before.

BEA's Data API: BEA's data API, available at apps.bea.gov/API/signup/index.cfm, provides programmatic access to BEA's published economic statistics using industry-standard methods and procedures.

FRED Mobile App

Receive the latest updates on the nation's key economic indicators by downloading the FRED App <https://fred.stlouisfed.org/fred-mobile/> for both Apple and Android devices. FRED, the signature database of the Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis, now incorporates the Census Bureau's 13 economic indicators.

Goods Data Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov

Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

List of News Release Exhibits

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 1. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services
Exhibit 2. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services Three-Month Moving Averages
Exhibit 3. U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category
Exhibit 4. U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category
Exhibit 5. U.S. Trade in Goods
Exhibit 6. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category
Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity
Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity
Exhibit 9. U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use
Exhibit 10. Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category – Chained (2012) Dollars
Exhibit 11. Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use – Chained (2012) Dollars

Part B: Not Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 12. U.S. Trade in Goods
Exhibit 13. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category
Exhibit 14. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2018
Exhibit 14a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2017
Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities
Exhibit 16. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products
Exhibit 16a. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas
Exhibit 17. U.S. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products, Including Crude Oil
Exhibit 17a. U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries
Exhibit 18. U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 19. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas – Census Basis
Exhibit 20. U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas – BOP Basis
Exhibit 20a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas – BOP Basis
Exhibit 20b. U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas

###

Goods Data Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

United States Census Bureau
U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov

bea | Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 1. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
2016									
Jan. - Dec.	-502,001	-751,051	249,050	2,215,844	1,456,957	758,888	2,717,846	2,208,008	509,838
Jan. - Aug.	-330,131	-496,773	166,642	1,464,687	960,857	503,830	1,794,817	1,457,629	337,188
January	-42,217	-62,853	20,636	179,028	116,652	62,376	221,245	179,505	41,740
February	-45,695	-65,676	19,981	180,853	118,736	62,116	226,547	184,412	42,135
March	-37,350	-57,911	20,562	180,354	117,941	62,414	217,704	175,852	41,852
April	-38,192	-58,693	20,501	182,472	119,929	62,543	220,664	178,622	42,042
May	-40,170	-61,232	21,062	183,487	120,467	63,020	223,657	181,699	41,958
June	-43,737	-65,371	21,634	184,317	120,762	63,555	228,054	186,133	41,921
July	-41,136	-63,008	21,872	186,188	122,372	63,816	227,324	185,379	41,944
August	-41,635	-62,030	20,395	187,987	123,997	63,990	229,622	186,027	43,596
September	-39,000	-60,279	21,279	188,868	124,914	63,953	227,868	185,193	42,674
October	-42,644	-62,902	20,258	186,780	123,351	63,429	229,424	186,253	43,171
November	-46,127	-66,522	20,395	185,378	121,737	63,642	231,505	188,258	43,247
December	-44,100	-64,576	20,476	190,132	126,098	64,034	234,232	190,674	43,558
2017									
Jan. - Dec.	-552,277	-807,495	255,219	2,351,072	1,553,383	797,690	2,903,349	2,360,878	542,471
Jan. - Aug.	-360,044	-529,226	169,182	1,546,803	1,020,745	526,058	1,906,847	1,549,971	356,876
January	-46,879	-67,689	20,810	191,430	126,746	64,684	238,309	194,435	43,874
February	-44,171	-65,401	21,231	192,340	127,232	65,108	236,510	192,633	43,877
March	-43,909	-65,256	21,347	192,536	127,160	65,376	236,446	192,416	44,029
April	-46,074	-67,288	21,214	192,194	126,832	65,362	238,268	194,120	44,148
May	-45,823	-66,768	20,945	192,772	127,091	65,681	238,595	193,859	44,737
June	-44,803	-65,892	21,090	194,778	128,569	66,209	239,580	194,461	45,119
July	-44,221	-65,437	21,216	195,160	128,477	66,683	239,382	193,915	45,467
August	-44,163	-65,494	21,331	195,594	128,638	66,956	239,757	194,132	45,625
September	-44,407	-65,892	21,485	198,352	130,699	67,654	242,760	196,590	46,169
October	-46,986	-68,471	21,485	198,629	130,921	67,708	245,615	199,392	46,223
November	-48,952	-70,588	21,637	202,295	134,258	68,036	251,246	204,847	46,399
December	-51,889	-73,319	21,430	204,992	136,759	68,233	256,881	210,078	46,803
2018									
Jan. - Aug.	-391,076	-573,863	182,788	1,676,364	1,120,378	555,986	2,067,440	1,694,241	373,198
January	-52,334	-74,554	22,220	202,014	133,767	68,247	254,348	208,322	46,027
February	-54,963	-76,798	21,836	205,451	136,716	68,736	260,414	213,514	46,900
March	-46,693	-69,449	22,757	209,971	140,959	69,012	256,663	210,409	46,255
April	-45,512	-68,420	22,908	210,527	141,189	69,338	256,039	209,609	46,430
May	-42,561	-65,806	23,245	214,668	144,931	69,738	257,229	210,736	46,493
June	-45,739	-68,933	23,194	213,195	143,118	70,077	258,934	212,051	46,883
July (R)	-50,037	-73,158	23,121	211,104	140,806	70,299	261,141	213,963	47,178
August	-53,237	-76,745	23,508	209,433	138,892	70,541	262,670	215,637	47,033
September									
October									
November									
December									
July data as published last month:									
	-50,082	-73,144	23,062	211,077	140,791	70,286	261,159	213,935	47,224

(1) Data are presented on a balance of payments (BOP) basis.

NOTE: For information on data sources and methodology, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 2. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services
Three-Month Moving Averages

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Month of Moving Average	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
2016									
January	-41,420	-62,531	21,110	182,012	119,326	62,686	223,432	181,856	41,576
February	-43,172	-63,842	20,669	180,841	118,387	62,454	224,014	182,229	41,785
March	-41,754	-62,147	20,393	180,078	117,777	62,302	221,832	179,923	41,909
April	-40,412	-60,760	20,348	181,226	118,869	62,358	221,639	179,629	42,010
May	-38,571	-59,279	20,708	182,105	119,446	62,659	220,675	178,724	41,951
June	-40,700	-61,765	21,065	183,425	120,386	63,039	224,125	182,151	41,974
July	-41,681	-63,203	21,523	184,664	121,200	63,464	226,345	184,404	41,941
August	-42,169	-63,469	21,300	186,164	122,377	63,787	228,333	185,846	42,487
September	-40,590	-61,772	21,182	187,681	123,761	63,920	228,271	185,533	42,738
October	-41,093	-61,737	20,644	187,878	124,087	63,791	228,971	185,824	43,147
November	-42,590	-63,234	20,644	187,009	123,334	63,675	229,599	186,568	43,031
December	-44,290	-64,667	20,376	187,430	123,729	63,701	231,720	188,395	43,325
2017									
January	-45,702	-66,262	20,560	188,980	124,860	64,120	234,682	191,122	43,560
February	-45,050	-65,889	20,839	191,300	126,692	64,609	236,350	192,581	43,770
March	-44,986	-66,115	21,129	192,102	127,046	65,056	237,088	193,161	43,927
April	-44,718	-65,982	21,264	192,357	127,075	65,282	237,075	193,056	44,018
May	-45,269	-66,437	21,168	192,501	127,028	65,473	237,770	193,465	44,305
June	-45,567	-66,649	21,083	193,248	127,497	65,751	238,814	194,147	44,668
July	-44,949	-66,033	21,084	194,237	128,046	66,191	239,186	194,078	45,108
August	-44,396	-65,608	21,212	195,178	128,562	66,616	239,573	194,169	45,404
September	-44,264	-65,608	21,344	196,369	129,271	67,098	240,633	194,879	45,754
October	-45,185	-66,619	21,433	197,525	130,086	67,439	242,711	196,705	46,006
November	-46,782	-68,317	21,535	199,759	131,959	67,799	246,540	200,276	46,264
December	-49,275	-70,793	21,517	201,972	133,980	67,992	251,247	204,772	46,475
2018									
January	-51,058	-72,820	21,762	203,100	134,928	68,172	254,159	207,749	46,410
February	-53,062	-74,890	21,829	204,153	135,747	68,405	257,215	210,638	46,577
March	-51,330	-73,601	22,271	205,812	137,147	68,665	257,142	210,748	46,394
April	-49,056	-71,556	22,500	208,650	139,621	69,028	257,706	211,177	46,528
May	-44,922	-67,892	22,970	211,722	142,360	69,362	256,644	210,251	46,393
June	-44,604	-67,719	23,115	212,797	143,079	69,717	257,401	210,799	46,602
July (R)	-46,112	-69,299	23,186	212,989	142,951	70,038	259,101	212,250	46,851
August	-49,671	-72,945	23,274	211,244	140,939	70,305	260,915	213,884	47,031
September									
October									
November									
December									

(1) Data are presented on a BOP basis.

NOTES:
* The three-month moving averages shown in this exhibit are computed by summing the subject month and the two prior months, dividing by three, and showing the average at the end month of the period. A moving average is useful in smoothing the volatile trade data so that trends can better be discerned.
* For information on data sources and methodology, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 3. U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) (1)	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommuni-cations, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
2016										
Jan. - Dec.	758,888	25,004	84,679	206,902	17,067	99,384	124,734	38,548	143,768	18,801
Jan. - Aug.	503,830	16,519	56,214	137,674	11,222	64,613	83,798	25,438	95,396	12,957
January	62,376	2,074	7,105	17,349	1,370	7,868	10,352	3,172	11,646	1,441
February	62,116	2,044	6,909	17,264	1,364	7,840	10,446	3,167	11,638	1,444
March	62,414	1,975	6,998	17,318	1,368	7,872	10,500	3,172	11,710	1,501
April	62,543	1,992	7,008	17,033	1,381	7,955	10,513	3,189	11,861	1,611
May	63,020	2,043	7,021	17,046	1,399	8,108	10,519	3,194	11,995	1,694
June	63,555	2,135	7,070	17,047	1,422	8,314	10,515	3,189	12,112	1,750
July	63,816	2,152	6,988	17,314	1,450	8,246	10,503	3,174	12,210	1,779
August	63,990	2,103	7,115	17,303	1,467	8,409	10,451	3,180	12,224	1,737
September	63,953	2,203	7,054	17,338	1,475	8,540	10,360	3,207	12,152	1,625
October	63,429	2,104	7,009	17,305	1,473	8,618	10,230	3,255	11,994	1,441
November	63,642	2,058	7,117	17,292	1,460	8,860	10,169	3,302	12,014	1,369
December	64,034	2,120	7,284	17,293	1,437	8,753	10,177	3,347	12,212	1,410
2017										
Jan. - Dec.	797,690	26,430	88,598	210,747	18,047	109,642	128,364	42,219	154,313	19,329
Jan. - Aug.	526,058	17,574	58,249	139,554	11,706	71,476	84,821	27,709	101,917	13,053
January	64,684	2,277	7,246	17,324	1,403	8,656	10,255	3,392	12,587	1,544
February	65,108	2,309	7,222	17,364	1,390	8,628	10,362	3,419	12,781	1,632
March	65,376	2,317	7,195	17,259	1,399	8,827	10,498	3,430	12,796	1,655
April	65,362	2,271	7,180	17,446	1,428	8,706	10,664	3,423	12,631	1,613
May	65,681	2,188	7,203	17,460	1,462	8,975	10,761	3,439	12,588	1,604
June	66,209	2,115	7,373	17,485	1,502	9,172	10,789	3,479	12,666	1,627
July	66,683	2,027	7,522	17,611	1,547	9,138	10,748	3,542	12,866	1,683
August	66,956	2,070	7,308	17,604	1,575	9,374	10,745	3,585	13,000	1,694
September	67,654	2,117	7,653	17,764	1,586	9,415	10,780	3,609	13,070	1,660
October	67,708	2,213	7,555	17,690	1,581	9,547	10,853	3,615	13,074	1,580
November	68,036	2,235	7,560	17,861	1,583	9,615	10,922	3,631	13,101	1,529
December	68,233	2,291	7,581	17,879	1,591	9,589	10,987	3,656	13,151	1,508
2018										
Jan. - Aug.	555,986	19,664	61,243	143,387	12,292	76,192	90,954	29,677	109,947	12,630
January	68,247	2,351	7,531	17,784	1,530	9,388	11,104	3,632	13,367	1,560
February	68,736	2,420	7,722	17,870	1,512	9,258	11,200	3,630	13,535	1,590
March	69,012	2,516	7,695	17,851	1,513	9,261	11,272	3,651	13,654	1,598
April	69,338	2,458	7,723	17,912	1,532	9,386	11,323	3,696	13,724	1,585
May	69,738	2,443	7,730	17,931	1,545	9,592	11,388	3,732	13,799	1,577
June	70,077	2,422	7,728	17,968	1,552	9,725	11,470	3,761	13,880	1,573
July (R)	70,299	2,483	7,629	18,017	1,552	9,731	11,566	3,781	13,966	1,574
August	70,541	2,571	7,485	18,055	1,556	9,851	11,630	3,794	14,023	1,574
September										
October										
November										
December										
July data as published last month:										
	70,286	2,482	7,624	18,005	1,552	9,736	11,566	3,781	13,966	1,574

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

(1) All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 4. U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) (1)	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommuni-cations, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
2016										
Jan. - Dec.	509,838	8,731	96,939	123,569	49,900	25,752	46,577	37,391	99,476	21,503
Jan. - Aug.	337,188	5,685	64,054	81,150	32,565	16,929	30,777	24,753	67,001	14,274
January	41,740	704	7,883	10,105	4,030	2,095	3,600	3,149	8,437	1,737
February	42,135	703	8,095	10,202	4,058	2,119	3,607	3,167	8,436	1,747
March	41,852	691	7,802	10,176	4,061	2,139	3,629	3,136	8,451	1,767
April	42,042	687	8,089	10,118	4,039	2,112	3,664	3,055	8,481	1,797
May	41,958	686	8,066	10,099	4,038	2,081	3,701	3,019	8,455	1,813
June	41,921	714	8,001	10,072	4,061	2,119	3,740	3,028	8,372	1,815
July	41,944	733	8,003	10,089	4,106	2,119	3,780	3,082	8,232	1,802
August	43,596	768	8,114	10,289	4,172	2,146	5,056	3,118	8,137	1,795
September	42,674	776	8,140	10,416	4,261	2,186	3,879	3,135	8,086	1,795
October	43,171	760	8,268	10,626	4,370	2,192	3,939	3,136	8,080	1,800
November	43,247	761	8,204	10,594	4,389	2,235	3,980	3,159	8,116	1,810
December	43,558	749	8,274	10,784	4,316	2,210	4,002	3,207	8,193	1,824
2017										
Jan. - Dec.	542,471	8,337	101,744	135,024	50,665	28,931	51,284	40,054	104,385	22,047
Jan. - Aug.	356,876	5,597	67,291	88,783	33,908	18,755	33,002	26,386	68,463	14,691
January	43,874	723	8,439	10,923	4,151	2,205	4,005	3,278	8,312	1,837
February	43,877	704	8,395	10,911	4,076	2,233	4,013	3,312	8,391	1,843
March	44,029	711	8,367	10,945	4,091	2,312	4,024	3,310	8,430	1,840
April	44,148	712	8,370	11,051	4,196	2,259	4,041	3,270	8,428	1,822
May	44,737	721	8,475	11,221	4,280	2,378	4,089	3,259	8,494	1,820
June	45,119	703	8,473	11,254	4,344	2,438	4,168	3,276	8,628	1,834
July	45,467	673	8,484	11,211	4,389	2,434	4,280	3,322	8,829	1,845
August	45,625	650	8,288	11,268	4,382	2,496	4,382	3,359	8,951	1,849
September	46,169	681	8,580	11,335	4,324	2,548	4,474	3,387	8,993	1,846
October	46,223	682	8,548	11,483	4,215	2,541	4,556	3,407	8,955	1,836
November	46,399	696	8,579	11,599	4,135	2,557	4,612	3,427	8,961	1,834
December	46,803	681	8,746	11,824	4,083	2,530	4,640	3,446	9,013	1,840
2018										
Jan. - Aug.	373,198	5,488	70,541	95,170	25,047	20,336	37,023	27,452	77,022	15,119
January	46,027	690	8,641	11,737	3,482	2,545	4,399	3,401	9,263	1,870
February	46,900	701	8,800	11,753	3,204	2,489	5,243	3,382	9,440	1,888
March	46,255	703	8,812	12,063	3,068	2,497	4,284	3,391	9,544	1,894
April	46,430	697	8,927	11,905	3,074	2,527	4,410	3,427	9,576	1,887
May	46,493	690	8,859	11,860	3,074	2,533	4,499	3,452	9,640	1,886
June	46,883	676	8,833	11,836	3,068	2,579	4,801	3,465	9,738	1,890
July (R)	47,178	662	8,850	11,991	3,056	2,571	4,814	3,467	9,868	1,899
August	47,033	671	8,820	12,026	3,020	2,595	4,573	3,468	9,954	1,906
September										
October										
November										
December										
July data as published last month:										
	47,224	662	8,847	11,996	3,056	2,616	4,814	3,467	9,868	1,899

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

(1) All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 5. U.S. Trade in Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports			Imports		
	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
2016								
Jan. - Dec.	-751,051	-736,577	1,456,957	5,933	1,451,024	2,208,008	20,408	2,187,600
Jan. - Aug.	-496,773	-486,549	960,857	3,753	957,104	1,457,629	13,976	1,443,653
January	-62,853	-61,647	116,652	394	116,259	179,505	1,599	177,906
February	-65,676	-64,397	118,736	377	118,359	184,412	1,656	182,756
March	-57,911	-56,641	117,941	428	117,513	175,852	1,698	174,154
April	-58,693	-57,519	119,929	498	119,431	178,622	1,671	176,951
May	-61,232	-59,935	120,467	528	119,939	181,699	1,825	179,874
June	-65,371	-63,899	120,762	468	120,294	186,133	1,940	184,193
July	-63,008	-61,688	122,372	528	121,843	185,379	1,849	183,531
August	-62,030	-60,822	123,997	531	123,466	186,027	1,739	184,288
September	-60,279	-59,223	124,914	512	124,402	185,193	1,568	183,626
October	-62,902	-61,831	123,351	515	122,836	186,253	1,586	184,667
November	-66,522	-65,488	121,737	576	121,161	188,258	1,609	186,649
December	-64,576	-63,485	126,098	578	125,520	190,674	1,668	189,006
2017								
Jan. - Dec.	-807,495	-795,690	1,553,383	7,110	1,546,273	2,360,878	18,915	2,341,963
Jan. - Aug.	-529,226	-520,864	1,020,745	4,571	1,016,174	1,549,971	12,933	1,537,038
January	-67,689	-66,596	126,746	629	126,117	194,435	1,722	192,713
February	-65,401	-64,387	127,232	660	126,572	192,633	1,675	190,958
March	-65,256	-64,158	127,160	595	126,565	192,416	1,693	190,723
April	-67,288	-66,257	126,832	528	126,304	194,120	1,558	192,561
May	-66,768	-65,709	127,091	523	126,568	193,859	1,582	192,277
June	-65,892	-64,823	128,569	506	128,063	194,461	1,575	192,886
July	-65,437	-64,457	128,477	568	127,909	193,915	1,549	192,366
August	-65,494	-64,478	128,638	563	128,076	194,132	1,579	192,553
September	-65,892	-64,921	130,699	496	130,202	196,590	1,467	195,124
October	-68,471	-67,629	130,921	597	130,324	199,392	1,439	197,953
November	-70,588	-69,835	134,258	767	133,492	204,847	1,520	203,327
December	-73,319	-72,441	136,759	678	136,081	210,078	1,556	208,522
2018								
Jan. - Aug.	-573,863	-565,604	1,120,378	5,195	1,115,183	1,694,241	13,454	1,680,787
January	-74,554	-73,626	133,767	782	132,985	208,322	1,710	206,611
February	-76,798	-75,975	136,716	765	135,951	213,514	1,589	211,925
March	-69,449	-68,520	140,959	624	140,335	210,409	1,554	208,855
April	-68,420	-67,394	141,189	622	140,567	209,609	1,648	207,961
May	-65,806	-64,688	144,931	723	144,208	210,736	1,840	208,896
June	-68,933	-67,903	143,118	613	142,505	212,051	1,643	210,408
July (R)	-73,158	-72,042	140,806	595	140,210	213,963	1,712	212,252
August	-76,745	-75,456	138,892	470	138,422	215,637	1,759	213,878
September								
October								
November								
December								
July data as published last month:								
	-73,144	-72,046	140,791	592	140,199	213,935	1,690	212,246

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 6. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category					
				Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods
	Exports								
2017									
Jan. - Dec.	1,553,383	7,110	1,546,273	132,744	464,660	533,302	157,641	197,657	60,270
Jan. - Aug.	1,020,745	4,571	1,016,174	89,297	299,996	351,116	104,786	131,401	39,577
January	126,746	629	126,117	10,944	37,282	43,616	13,371	16,356	4,548
February	127,232	660	126,572	10,551	38,125	43,093	13,335	16,555	4,913
March	127,160	595	126,565	11,190	37,202	43,600	13,049	16,502	5,022
April	126,832	528	126,304	11,438	37,605	43,605	12,623	15,996	5,038
May	127,091	523	126,568	10,964	37,597	43,314	12,879	16,812	5,003
June	128,569	506	128,063	11,350	37,723	43,896	13,545	16,507	5,043
July	128,477	568	127,909	11,653	37,564	44,746	12,882	15,924	5,140
August	128,638	563	128,076	11,207	36,898	45,247	13,102	16,749	4,872
September	130,699	496	130,202	11,348	39,162	44,921	13,094	16,336	5,341
October	130,921	597	130,324	10,555	41,534	44,014	12,728	16,356	5,138
November	134,258	767	133,492	10,686	41,174	46,210	13,524	16,813	5,084
December	136,759	678	136,081	10,857	42,794	47,041	13,509	16,751	5,129
2018									
Jan. - Aug.	1,120,378	5,195	1,115,183	99,132	355,206	372,462	108,381	136,729	43,274
January	133,767	782	132,985	10,713	40,933	44,850	13,602	17,878	5,008
February	136,716	765	135,951	10,865	42,952	45,749	14,471	16,743	5,170
March	140,959	624	140,335	11,760	44,310	47,547	14,134	17,147	5,436
April	141,189	622	140,567	12,360	45,656	46,126	13,920	17,215	5,291
May	144,931	723	144,208	14,106	44,374	48,173	13,559	17,795	6,201
June	143,118	613	142,505	14,055	46,316	47,284	12,855	16,362	5,633
July (R)	140,806	595	140,210	13,245	46,537	46,316	13,060	15,973	5,079
August	138,892	470	138,422	12,028	44,126	46,417	12,780	17,615	5,455
September									
October									
November									
December									
	Imports								
2017									
Jan. - Dec.	2,360,878	18,915	2,341,963	137,816	507,287	640,575	358,961	601,869	95,454
Jan. - Aug.	1,549,971	12,933	1,537,038	90,820	332,895	417,344	238,879	394,961	62,139
January	194,435	1,722	192,713	11,095	41,529	50,895	30,857	50,571	7,765
February	192,633	1,675	190,958	11,220	43,278	50,867	29,016	48,885	7,694
March	192,416	1,693	190,723	11,139	42,617	50,846	30,173	48,876	7,073
April	194,120	1,558	192,561	11,379	41,578	51,588	29,806	50,384	7,825
May	193,859	1,582	192,277	11,417	41,783	52,583	29,283	49,274	7,937
June	194,461	1,575	192,886	11,409	41,115	52,940	30,240	49,082	8,100
July	193,915	1,549	192,366	11,614	40,623	53,902	29,531	48,734	7,963
August	194,132	1,579	192,553	11,546	40,373	53,723	29,974	49,155	7,782
September	196,590	1,467	195,124	11,698	41,248	54,838	29,722	49,815	7,803
October	199,392	1,439	197,953	11,720	42,754	55,089	29,538	50,154	8,698
November	204,847	1,520	203,327	11,713	44,926	56,221	30,150	51,959	8,359
December	210,078	1,556	208,522	11,865	45,465	57,084	30,673	54,980	8,457
2018									
Jan. - Aug.	1,694,241	13,454	1,680,787	98,303	384,187	459,091	245,025	426,323	67,859
January	208,322	1,710	206,611	11,835	46,878	55,734	30,660	53,170	8,335
February	213,514	1,589	211,925	12,566	47,126	57,613	31,103	55,677	7,841
March	210,409	1,554	208,855	12,332	46,734	56,519	30,906	54,681	7,684
April	209,609	1,648	207,961	12,273	47,874	56,922	30,029	51,891	8,972
May	210,736	1,840	208,896	12,380	47,856	58,976	29,701	51,424	8,560
June	212,051	1,643	210,408	12,174	48,758	57,494	30,207	53,396	8,380
July (R)	213,963	1,712	212,252	12,439	49,302	58,156	30,709	52,612	9,033
August	215,637	1,759	213,878	12,305	49,660	57,677	31,711	53,472	9,053
September									
October									
November									
December									

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.
(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	August 2018	July 2018 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date Change
Total, Balance of Payments Basis	**138,892**	**140,806**	**-1,914**	**1,120,378**	**1,020,745**	**99,633**
Net Adjustments	470	595	-125	5,195	4,571	624
Total, Census Basis	**138,422**	**140,210**	**-1,788**	**1,115,183**	**1,016,174**	**99,009**
Foods, feeds, and beverages	**12,028**	**13,245**	**-1,217**	**99,132**	**89,297**	**9,835**
Soybeans	2,581	3,596	-1,014	21,399	15,377	6,022
Corn	1,140	1,277	-136	9,201	7,510	1,692
Fruits, frozen juices	667	752	-85	5,950	5,911	38
Wine, beer, and related products	186	222	-36	1,593	1,483	110
Nuts	703	739	-36	6,328	5,959	370
Wheat	420	451	-31	3,448	4,351	-903
Vegetables	555	567	-12	4,514	4,699	-186
Bakery products	522	534	-11	4,231	4,169	62
Oilseeds, food oils	210	209	1	1,811	1,944	-133
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	40	36	4	297	294	3
Other foods	1,228	1,223	5	9,832	9,650	183
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	205	198	8	1,660	1,397	262
Rice	139	127	12	1,181	1,221	-40
Sorghum, barley, oats	50	35	15	732	775	-43
Meat, poultry, etc.	1,631	1,609	22	13,419	12,250	1,169
Fish and shellfish	523	501	22	4,051	3,821	231
Animal feeds, n.e.c.	837	811	26	6,329	5,522	807
Dairy products and eggs	388	358	30	3,156	2,966	190
Industrial supplies and materials	**44,126**	**46,537**	**-2,411**	**355,206**	**299,996**	**55,209**
Crude oil	3,574	4,520	-946	28,220	11,757	16,463
Petroleum products, other	4,945	5,611	-666	41,481	31,376	10,105
Nonmonetary gold	1,485	1,886	-401	14,809	14,539	270
Fuel oil	3,594	3,730	-135	27,750	25,035	2,716
Other industrial supplies	2,337	2,417	-81	18,984	17,876	1,108
Steelmaking materials	673	742	-69	5,683	4,204	1,479
Cotton, raw	430	497	-67	4,444	3,982	463
Tobacco, unmanufactured	99	163	-64	879	811	67
Logs and lumber	551	612	-60	4,857	4,558	299
Natural gas liquids	1,851	1,912	-60	12,581	9,211	3,370
Finished metal shapes	1,629	1,684	-55	13,450	12,224	1,226
Coal and fuels, other	588	641	-53	5,085	3,975	1,110
Chemicals-fertilizers	715	765	-50	5,791	5,476	315
Manmade cloth	558	601	-42	4,590	4,416	175
Nonferrous metals, other	742	776	-34	5,722	5,379	343
Aluminum and alumina	692	726	-34	5,858	5,065	793
Iron and steel mill products	677	704	-27	6,507	6,629	-122
Chemicals-other	2,822	2,840	-18	22,321	20,460	1,861
Chemicals-inorganic	870	884	-15	6,793	5,930	863
Shingles, molding, wallboard	419	431	-12	3,351	3,099	252
Chemicals-organic	2,780	2,790	-10	20,854	18,138	2,716
Synthetic rubber-primary	312	320	-8	2,404	2,392	12
Nuclear fuel materials	30	38	-8	563	697	-134
Industrial rubber products	381	387	-6	3,163	3,044	119
Newsprint	1,182	1,187	-6	9,359	8,685	674
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	110	114	-4	916	948	-32
Hair, waste materials	51	54	-3	426	413	12
Tapes, audio and visual	6	8	-2	88	125	-37
Finished textile supplies	264	264	(-)	2,156	2,128	28
Nonmetallic minerals	87	86	1	697	619	78
Plastic materials	3,218	3,217	1	25,186	22,764	2,422
Agric. industry-unmanufactured	374	373	1	2,837	2,398	439
Wood supplies, manufactured	97	95	2	723	702	21
Nontextile floor tiles	45	41	4	359	376	-17
Mineral supplies-manufactured	584	578	6	4,620	4,189	431
Leather and furs	83	76	7	629	702	-73
Cotton fiber cloth	179	171	8	1,431	1,392	39
Hides and skins	109	100	9	1,002	1,281	-279
Gas-natural	851	840	11	6,477	5,414	1,063
Copper	566	545	21	4,654	4,003	651
Agriculture-manufactured, other	284	261	23	2,277	2,128	148
Electric energy	43	18	26	225	113	112
Iron and steel products, other	566	536	30	4,634	4,316	318
Pulpwood and woodpulp	813	781	32	6,238	5,738	500
Agric. farming-unmanufactured	297	263	34	2,222	2,211	11
Metallurgical grade coal	739	678	61	5,930	5,171	758
Precious metals, other	821	576	245	5,980	3,908	2,072

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	August 2018	July 2018 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date Change
Capital goods, except automotive	**46,417**	**46,316**	**101**	**372,462**	**351,116**	**21,346**
Civilian aircraft	3,981	3,465	516	35,311	37,589	-2,278
Excavating machinery	1,093	957	136	7,572	6,407	1,165
Engines-civilian aircraft	4,303	4,194	109	32,797	27,124	5,673
Telecommunications equipment	3,339	3,233	106	25,122	25,554	-432
Computers	1,392	1,315	77	10,765	10,061	704
Materials handling equipment	1,070	1,016	54	8,141	7,342	799
Semiconductors	4,029	3,980	49	32,329	31,132	1,197
Laboratory testing instruments	1,122	1,074	48	8,400	7,469	931
Parts-civilian aircraft	2,065	2,047	18	15,739	15,314	424
Specialized mining	95	78	17	689	595	94
Photo, service industry machinery	910	893	17	7,051	6,795	256
Food, tobacco machinery	316	300	16	2,388	2,405	-18
Commercial vessels, other	32	22	10	465	308	157
Drilling & oilfield equipment	353	345	8	2,754	2,374	379
Pulp and paper machinery	189	182	7	1,600	1,514	86
Textile, sewing machines	106	101	5	752	786	-34
Marine engines, parts	111	107	4	876	764	112
Vessels, excluding scrap	5	1	4	61	59	2
Spacecraft, excluding military	4	1	3	46	127	-81
Business machines and equipment	204	207	-3	1,662	1,568	93
Medicinal equipment	3,116	3,121	-6	24,936	23,399	1,537
Nonfarm tractors and parts	280	288	-7	2,246	1,958	288
Metalworking machine tools	640	651	-11	4,997	4,439	558
Railway transportation equipment	319	334	-15	2,242	2,374	-133
Agricultural machinery, equipment	618	643	-25	5,289	4,799	490
Measuring, testing, control instruments	2,240	2,283	-44	17,415	15,560	1,855
Wood, glass, plastic	369	417	-48	3,011	2,815	196
Electric apparatus	3,827	3,882	-55	30,815	28,595	2,221
Industrial engines	2,061	2,131	-70	16,638	16,799	-161
Generators, accessories	1,002	1,074	-72	7,893	7,752	141
Industrial machines, other	4,975	5,072	-96	40,540	37,308	3,231
Computer accessories	2,255	2,902	-647	21,921	20,028	1,893
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	**12,780**	**13,060**	**-280**	**108,381**	**104,786**	**3,595**
Other parts and accessories of vehicles	4,869	5,198	-329	41,043	40,072	971
Passenger cars, new and used	3,857	3,985	-128	35,150	34,957	193
Engines and engine parts	1,754	1,826	-71	14,267	13,315	952
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	96	133	-37	758	688	70
Automotive tires and tubes	304	289	15	2,432	2,275	158
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	1,900	1,630	271	14,730	13,479	1,251
Consumer goods	**17,615**	**15,973**	**1,642**	**136,729**	**131,401**	**5,328**
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.	1,472	843	629	9,604	7,543	2,061
Pharmaceutical preparations	4,587	4,163	424	35,243	34,943	300
Jewelry, etc.	984	773	211	8,235	7,885	350
Gem diamonds	2,064	1,855	209	15,181	13,737	1,443
Cell phones and other household goods, n.e.c.	2,308	2,231	77	18,021	18,411	-390
Televisions and video equipment	386	341	45	3,137	3,389	-252
Pleasure boats and motors	204	167	37	1,660	1,459	201
Toiletries and cosmetics	1,102	1,080	23	8,826	8,440	386
Numismatic coins	102	80	23	656	527	129
Books, printed matter	349	330	19	2,853	2,876	-23
Apparel,household goods-nontextile	276	259	17	2,194	2,003	191
Tobacco, manufactured	116	102	14	796	713	83
Recorded media	143	137	6	1,177	1,206	-28
Sports apparel and gear	66	60	6	504	486	19
Other consumer nondurables	595	591	4	4,859	4,865	-6
Stereo equipment, etc.	172	169	3	1,305	1,356	-51
Apparel, household goods - textile	574	573	1	4,540	4,377	163
Rugs	79	79	(-)	644	654	-11
Cookware, cutlery, tools	97	98	(-)	805	777	28
Glassware, chinaware	50	51	-1	398	392	6
Musical instruments	157	161	-5	1,362	1,269	93
Nursery stock, etc.	35	40	-5	305	296	8
Furniture, household goods, etc.	414	421	-7	3,294	3,147	147
Household appliances	514	525	-11	4,310	4,158	152
Toys, games, and sporting goods	769	846	-77	6,821	6,493	328
Other goods	**5,455**	**5,079**	**377**	**43,274**	**39,577**	**3,697**

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	August 2018	July 2018 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date Change
Total, Balance of Payments Basis	**215,637**	**213,963**	**1,674**	**1,694,241**	**1,549,971**	**144,271**
Net Adjustments	1,759	1,712	48	13,454	12,933	522
Total, Census Basis	**213,878**	**212,252**	**1,626**	**1,680,787**	**1,537,038**	**143,749**
Foods, feeds, and beverages	**12,305**	**12,439**	**-135**	**98,303**	**90,820**	**7,483**
Other foods	1,490	1,616	-127	12,040	9,310	2,730
Meat products	936	1,030	-94	7,627	7,277	349
Food oils, oilseeds	486	547	-61	4,662	4,568	94
Wine, beer, and related products	981	1,040	-58	7,997	7,430	566
Dairy products and eggs	164	187	-22	1,467	1,315	152
Green coffee	408	423	-15	3,043	3,449	-406
Vegetables	1,161	1,171	-11	8,956	8,275	681
Feedstuff and foodgrains	575	581	-6	4,489	3,784	705
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	728	730	-2	5,659	5,171	488
Cane and beet sugar	137	138	-1	1,112	1,035	77
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	98	91	7	741	650	91
Tea, spices, etc.	198	191	7	1,780	1,753	26
Nuts	297	289	9	2,462	2,201	261
Cocoa beans	69	56	12	720	1,004	-284
Bakery products	994	959	35	7,745	7,338	407
Fish and shellfish	1,850	1,787	63	14,888	14,335	553
Fruits, frozen juices	1,734	1,604	130	12,918	11,925	992
Industrial supplies and materials	**49,660**	**49,302**	**358**	**384,187**	**332,895**	**51,291**
Petroleum products, other	3,795	3,352	443	25,414	19,606	5,808
Chemicals-fertilizers	1,142	904	238	7,828	7,522	306
Fuel oil	2,642	2,423	219	18,413	12,799	5,614
Nonmonetary gold	857	764	94	6,861	7,281	-420
Gas-natural	547	461	85	4,265	5,152	-887
Finished metal shapes	1,878	1,799	79	13,931	12,431	1,500
Iron and steel mill products	1,770	1,697	73	13,743	13,336	407
Coal and related fuels	168	107	61	971	1,713	-742
Industrial supplies, other	3,179	3,119	60	24,872	22,246	2,627
Nickel	239	180	59	1,669	1,167	502
Chemicals-other, n.e.c.	1,178	1,131	47	9,172	8,066	1,107
Electric energy	199	168	31	1,330	1,498	-168
Plywood and veneers	379	350	30	2,699	2,224	475
Natural rubber	126	98	28	1,033	1,209	-176
Paper and paper products	700	673	27	5,415	5,005	410
Liquefied petroleum gases	241	220	22	2,079	1,992	87
Steelmaking materials	827	809	18	6,477	5,306	1,171
Materials, excluding chemicals	138	123	15	1,037	968	69
Synthetic cloth	526	513	13	4,015	3,741	275
Nonferrous metals, other	376	369	7	3,268	2,902	366
Iron and steel products, n.e.c.	826	820	7	6,737	5,982	755
Chemicals-inorganic	820	815	5	6,036	4,641	1,395
Hair, waste materials	101	97	4	758	690	68
Sulfur, nonmetallic minerals	125	121	4	986	829	157
Newsprint	77	74	2	597	597	(-)
Shingles, wallboard	1,032	1,030	2	8,041	7,401	639
Stone, sand, cement, etc.	599	598	2	4,407	4,081	325
Wool, silk, etc.	61	60	1	469	438	32
Cotton, natural fibers	6	7	-1	59	56	2
Cotton cloth, fabrics	95	97	-2	742	704	38
Hides and skins	9	11	-2	46	69	-23
Zinc	172	173	-2	1,668	1,320	348
Leather and furs	64	66	-2	485	473	12
Iron and steel, advanced	998	1,000	-3	7,795	6,721	1,074
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	172	176	-4	1,387	1,268	119
Tobacco, waxes, etc.	714	717	-4	5,949	5,459	491
Blank tapes, audio & visual	24	29	-5	248	329	-80
Tin	62	69	-7	523	473	49
Finished textile supplies	460	469	-9	3,579	3,256	324
Synthetic rubber--primary	242	256	-14	1,951	1,746	206
Nontextile floor tiles	489	505	-17	3,784	3,103	682
Farming materials, livestock	143	163	-20	1,188	1,148	40
Nuclear fuel materials	205	234	-29	1,799	1,786	13
Plastic materials	1,627	1,665	-38	12,942	11,238	1,705
Pulpwood and woodpulp	297	342	-45	2,460	2,048	411
Bauxite and aluminum	1,326	1,411	-85	11,083	10,362	722
Lumber	642	735	-92	5,226	4,529	697
Copper	388	486	-98	4,402	3,812	591
Other precious metals	788	926	-138	7,111	6,113	998
Chemicals-organic	2,414	2,552	-138	19,954	17,211	2,743
Crude oil	13,776	14,341	-565	107,280	88,851	18,429

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	August 2018	July 2018 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date Change
Capital goods, except automotive	**57,677**	**58,156**	**-479**	**459,091**	**417,344**	**41,747**
Computer accessories	5,269	5,707	-438	43,588	38,793	4,795
Civilian aircraft	778	1,031	-253	7,839	8,886	-1,047
Computers	6,540	6,704	-163	52,410	45,362	7,048
Excavating machinery	1,112	1,222	-109	9,236	7,287	1,949
Engines-civilian aircraft	2,051	2,120	-70	15,424	13,519	1,905
Pulp and paper machinery	451	490	-38	4,017	3,337	680
Semiconductors	4,584	4,615	-31	36,007	33,906	2,101
Commercial vessels, other	13	33	-19	191	116	75
Marine engines, parts	102	121	-19	882	697	186
Food, tobacco machinery	331	350	-19	2,791	2,581	210
Railway transportation equipment	146	158	-12	1,166	825	341
Nonfarm tractors and parts	84	90	-6	777	568	209
Spacecraft, excluding military	1	5	-4	125	121	4
Business machines and equipment	421	422	(-)	3,453	3,596	-144
Vessels, except scrap	(-)	(-)	(-)	7	1	6
Generators, accessories	2,188	2,185	3	16,823	15,678	1,145
Electric apparatus	4,890	4,882	7	38,104	34,309	3,795
Wood, glass, plastic	845	836	8	6,585	5,878	707
Agricultural machinery, equipment	842	833	9	6,904	5,688	1,216
Specialized mining	75	63	12	567	494	73
Textile, sewing machines	184	164	20	1,462	1,504	-42
Metalworking machine tools	1,134	1,112	21	9,009	7,738	1,271
Laboratory testing instruments	646	624	22	5,340	4,620	719
Drilling & oilfield equipment	542	515	27	4,495	3,767	728
Medicinal equipment	3,550	3,521	29	27,730	25,478	2,252
Industrial engines	2,306	2,276	30	17,899	16,207	1,692
Measuring, testing, control instruments	1,928	1,895	34	15,515	14,206	1,309
Materials handling equipment	1,671	1,636	35	12,972	10,815	2,157
Parts-civilian aircraft	1,563	1,528	36	12,406	11,066	1,341
Photo, service industry machinery	2,033	1,973	60	15,468	14,344	1,123
Telecommunications equipment	6,265	6,125	140	49,908	49,339	568
Industrial machines, other	5,131	4,921	210	39,991	36,619	3,372
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	**31,711**	**30,709**	**1,003**	**245,025**	**238,879**	**6,145**
Passenger cars, new and used	14,446	13,803	643	115,258	117,411	-2,153
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	4,286	3,921	365	26,380	23,975	2,406
Automotive tires and tubes	1,062	1,024	38	8,319	7,868	452
Other parts and accessories of vehicles	9,343	9,309	33	74,281	70,266	4,015
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	1	1	(-)	13	18	-5
Bodies and chassis for trucks and buses	104	108	-4	688	525	163
Engines and engine parts	2,470	2,543	-73	20,084	18,816	1,268
Consumer goods	**53,472**	**52,612**	**860**	**426,323**	**394,961**	**31,361**
Cell phones and other household goods, n.e.c.	9,461	8,599	861	72,661	68,787	3,874
Gem diamonds	2,148	1,943	205	15,851	15,026	825
Jewelry	1,209	1,094	116	9,187	9,329	-142
Apparel,household goods-nontextile	819	769	51	6,603	6,077	526
Numismatic coins	128	87	41	701	823	-122
Camping apparel and gear	1,159	1,119	40	8,728	8,542	187
Household appliances	2,589	2,564	26	20,024	18,715	1,309
Pharmaceutical preparations	10,722	10,699	23	88,852	72,101	16,751
Toiletries and cosmetics	1,084	1,063	21	8,392	7,627	765
Gem stones, other	300	284	16	2,470	2,486	-16
Apparel, household goods - wool	224	211	13	1,826	1,737	90
Musical instruments	146	142	4	1,220	1,134	86
Photo equipment	339	336	3	2,780	2,730	50
Nursery stock, etc.	170	169	1	1,384	1,296	88
Recorded media	66	65	1	525	508	17
Televisions and video equipment	2,027	2,031	-4	15,961	16,773	-812
Apparel, household goods - cotton	3,687	3,693	-6	29,516	28,702	814
Rugs	264	277	-13	2,042	1,813	229
Other consumer nondurables	1,332	1,345	-13	10,515	9,913	601
Motorcycles and parts	322	336	-14	2,316	1,973	342
Glassware, chinaware	206	222	-15	1,782	1,621	161
Books, printed matter	317	338	-21	2,663	2,557	106
Cookware, cutlery, tools	853	883	-30	6,995	6,651	344
Stereo equipment, etc	472	504	-33	3,982	3,999	-17
Pleasure boats and motors	280	319	-39	2,374	2,289	85
Footwear	1,498	1,539	-41	12,617	12,328	290
Furniture, household goods, etc.	3,284	3,340	-57	26,161	24,266	1,895
Toys, games, and sporting goods	3,005	3,080	-75	24,932	23,616	1,316
Apparel, textiles, nonwool or cotton	4,180	4,273	-93	34,070	33,230	840
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.	1,183	1,290	-107	9,193	8,313	881
Other goods	**9,053**	**9,033**	**20**	**67,859**	**62,139**	**5,720**

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 9. U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance				Exports				Imports			
	Total	Net Adjust-ments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum	Total	Net Adjust-ments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum	Total	Net Adjust-ments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum
2017												
Jan. - Dec.	-807,495	-11,806	-61,339	-734,351	1,553,383	7,110	125,154	1,421,119	2,360,878	18,915	186,493	2,155,470
Jan. - Aug.	-529,226	-8,361	-45,869	-474,996	1,020,745	4,571	77,379	938,795	1,549,971	12,933	123,247	1,413,791
January	-67,689	-1,093	-7,477	-59,119	126,746	629	8,985	117,132	194,435	1,722	16,462	176,251
February	-65,401	-1,015	-7,445	-56,941	127,232	660	10,034	116,538	192,633	1,675	17,479	173,479
March	-65,256	-1,098	-7,305	-56,853	127,160	595	9,380	117,185	192,416	1,693	16,685	174,038
April	-67,288	-1,031	-5,135	-61,122	126,832	528	10,046	116,259	194,120	1,558	15,180	177,381
May	-66,768	-1,059	-5,755	-59,954	127,091	523	9,720	116,848	193,859	1,582	15,474	176,803
June	-65,892	-1,069	-4,485	-60,338	128,569	506	9,747	118,316	194,461	1,575	14,232	178,654
July	-65,437	-981	-3,326	-61,131	128,477	568	10,212	117,697	193,915	1,549	13,538	178,828
August	-65,494	-1,016	-4,941	-59,537	128,638	563	9,256	118,820	194,132	1,579	14,196	178,357
September	-65,892	-971	-3,807	-61,114	130,699	496	10,718	119,484	196,590	1,467	14,525	180,598
October	-68,471	-842	-3,135	-64,494	130,921	597	12,297	118,027	199,392	1,439	15,432	182,521
November	-70,588	-753	-4,795	-65,040	134,258	767	12,211	121,281	204,847	1,520	17,006	186,320
December	-73,319	-878	-3,733	-68,708	136,759	678	12,549	123,532	210,078	1,556	16,282	192,240
2018												
Jan. - Aug.	-573,863	-8,259	-43,154	-522,450	1,120,378	5,195	110,032	1,005,151	1,694,241	13,454	153,186	1,527,601
January	-74,554	-928	-6,885	-66,741	133,767	782	11,695	121,290	208,322	1,710	18,580	188,031
February	-76,798	-824	-6,707	-69,268	136,716	765	11,708	124,243	213,514	1,589	18,415	193,511
March	-69,449	-929	-4,762	-63,758	140,959	624	13,285	127,050	210,409	1,554	18,047	190,808
April	-68,420	-1,026	-4,874	-62,520	141,189	622	14,071	126,496	209,609	1,648	18,945	189,016
May	-65,806	-1,118	-4,644	-60,044	144,931	723	14,170	130,039	210,736	1,840	18,814	190,083
June	-68,933	-1,030	-4,229	-63,674	143,118	613	15,368	127,137	212,051	1,643	19,597	190,811
July (R)	-73,158	-1,116	-4,563	-67,478	140,806	595	15,772	124,438	213,963	1,712	20,335	191,917
August	-76,745	-1,289	-6,489	-68,968	138,892	470	13,965	124,457	215,637	1,759	20,453	193,425
September												
October												
November												
December												

(1) The petroleum products aggregated in the end-use commodity classification system include virtually the same energy-related petroleum products as those aggregated in the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC). The end-use petroleum products, however, include some products such as ethane, butane, benzene, and toluene, which are included in "Manufactured Goods" in the SITC.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 10. Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category
Chained (2012) Dollars

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category						
		Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods	Residual (3)
	Exports							
2017								
Jan. - Dec.	1,708,365	158,871	578,801	540,086	157,012	213,956	66,367	-6,729
Jan. - Aug.	1,129,911	107,039	380,362	356,029	104,400	142,679	43,899	-4,498
January	140,539	13,242	47,220	44,340	13,332	17,851	5,058	-503
February	140,620	12,631	48,004	43,777	13,297	18,069	5,445	-602
March	140,497	13,220	46,987	44,237	13,001	18,002	5,560	-511
April	140,069	13,538	47,447	44,200	12,570	17,390	5,574	-650
May	141,441	13,244	48,376	43,877	12,832	18,260	5,580	-727
June	143,105	13,900	48,410	44,437	13,498	17,892	5,625	-657
July	142,361	13,896	47,991	45,359	12,833	17,188	5,703	-610
August	141,280	13,368	45,927	45,802	13,039	18,027	5,354	-237
September	142,492	13,607	47,357	45,549	13,018	17,581	5,816	-437
October	142,815	12,443	50,901	44,425	12,672	17,599	5,604	-827
November	145,228	12,797	49,124	46,657	13,467	18,100	5,502	-418
December	147,919	12,985	51,058	47,426	13,456	17,997	5,546	-549
2018								
Jan. - Aug.	1,193,081	117,671	406,423	375,028	107,114	146,314	45,986	-5,455
January	143,549	12,746	48,026	45,163	13,493	19,173	5,376	-428
February	146,423	12,917	50,009	46,193	14,314	17,914	5,537	-460
March	150,912	13,532	51,786	48,032	13,966	18,338	5,811	-553
April	150,547	14,403	52,777	46,420	13,748	18,384	5,632	-816
May	153,142	16,313	50,140	48,471	13,377	19,000	6,539	-698
June	151,116	16,429	51,889	47,549	12,686	17,536	5,930	-903
July (R)	149,572	16,490	52,094	46,576	12,899	17,096	5,378	-961
August	147,819	14,843	49,702	46,624	12,630	18,874	5,783	-637
September								
October								
November								
December								
	Imports							
2017								
Jan. - Dec.	2,643,648	128,092	744,303	688,835	373,073	607,147	99,299	2,898
Jan. - Aug.	1,742,726	85,009	496,266	449,648	248,118	398,433	64,829	424
January	219,416	10,681	62,179	55,012	32,076	51,073	8,152	242
February	215,683	10,593	62,930	54,981	30,145	49,330	8,052	-350
March	215,166	10,542	61,691	54,911	31,362	49,308	7,390	-38
April	217,566	10,704	60,976	55,618	30,904	50,822	8,151	391
May	218,164	10,636	62,638	56,669	30,367	49,722	8,270	-137
June	219,206	10,464	62,445	56,962	31,411	49,518	8,432	-25
July	219,177	10,713	62,445	57,901	30,707	49,154	8,294	-38
August	218,348	10,676	60,962	57,593	31,147	49,504	8,088	379
September	219,855	10,600	60,813	58,794	30,864	50,187	8,078	520
October	222,475	10,670	62,106	58,987	30,740	50,601	9,005	366
November	226,560	10,755	62,577	60,222	31,409	52,401	8,640	557
December	232,032	11,058	62,541	61,185	31,943	55,527	8,748	1,031
2018								
Jan. - Aug.	1,841,370	91,787	498,634	490,608	254,398	428,619	69,723	7,602
January	227,204	10,949	61,521	59,676	31,766	53,760	8,583	950
February	231,743	11,315	61,247	61,547	32,197	56,085	8,046	1,306
March	229,051	11,291	61,301	60,316	32,067	55,039	7,886	1,151
April	228,179	11,346	62,825	60,728	31,160	52,200	9,211	707
May	228,613	11,406	62,237	62,921	30,859	51,639	8,775	776
June	230,464	11,571	62,813	61,460	31,408	53,714	8,615	882
July (R)	232,015	12,054	62,912	62,220	31,937	52,674	9,289	930
August	234,100	11,855	63,779	61,740	33,002	53,507	9,317	901
September								
October								
November								
December								

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.
(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.
(3) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 11. Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use Chained (2012) Dollars

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance				Exports				Imports			
	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)
2016												
Jan. - Dec.	-901,982	-212,049	-679,460	-10,472	1,638,229	178,151	1,474,313	-14,235	2,540,210	390,201	2,153,773	-3,763
Jan. - Aug.	-599,962	-136,163	-454,953	-8,846	1,084,478	121,738	973,573	-10,833	1,684,440	257,901	1,428,526	-1,987
January	-75,275	-18,313	-56,761	-200	132,483	13,839	119,326	-681	207,758	32,152	176,087	-481
February	-79,142	-18,166	-60,175	-800	135,644	14,047	122,231	-633	214,786	32,213	182,406	167
March	-70,488	-15,251	-53,649	-1,589	134,739	16,029	120,471	-1,761	205,227	31,280	174,120	-172
April	-71,551	-14,882	-54,735	-1,934	136,322	16,694	121,666	-2,038	207,873	31,576	176,401	-104
May	-74,699	-14,473	-57,808	-2,418	135,361	16,943	120,627	-2,209	210,060	31,417	178,435	208
June	-79,662	-18,133	-60,581	-948	134,469	14,768	120,967	-1,266	214,131	32,901	181,547	-317
July	-75,904	-18,461	-56,850	-593	136,125	14,208	122,877	-960	212,029	32,669	179,727	-367
August	-73,240	-18,483	-54,393	-364	139,333	15,210	125,408	-1,285	212,574	33,693	179,801	-921
September	-71,582	-17,969	-53,031	-582	139,977	14,984	126,152	-1,159	211,559	32,953	179,183	-577
October	-74,930	-19,356	-55,340	-235	137,812	13,363	125,023	-573	212,743	32,719	180,363	-339
November	-78,795	-19,677	-58,973	-145	135,897	14,151	122,693	-947	214,692	33,828	181,666	-802
December	-76,713	-18,884	-57,164	-665	140,064	13,916	126,872	-723	216,777	32,800	184,036	-59
2017												
Jan. - Dec.	-935,283	-186,014	-725,325	-23,944	1,708,365	205,974	1,523,649	-21,257	2,643,648	391,988	2,248,974	2,686
Jan. - Aug.	-612,814	-132,143	-469,048	-11,624	1,129,911	132,849	1,010,209	-13,147	1,742,726	264,992	1,479,257	-1,523
January	-78,877	-19,729	-58,897	-251	140,539	14,909	126,691	-1,061	219,416	34,638	185,588	-810
February	-75,063	-17,823	-56,596	-643	140,620	16,871	125,501	-1,752	215,683	34,694	182,097	-1,109
March	-74,670	-17,072	-56,563	-1,035	140,497	16,205	125,802	-1,510	215,166	33,277	182,365	-476
April	-77,496	-14,923	-60,381	-2,192	140,069	16,882	124,961	-1,774	217,566	31,805	185,342	418
May	-76,722	-16,824	-58,745	-1,154	141,441	17,344	126,001	-1,904	218,164	34,168	184,746	-750
June	-76,101	-15,152	-58,875	-2,074	143,105	17,337	127,611	-1,843	219,206	32,489	186,486	232
July	-76,816	-13,671	-60,360	-2,786	142,361	18,148	126,401	-2,189	219,177	31,819	186,761	597
August	-77,069	-16,949	-58,631	-1,489	141,280	15,152	127,242	-1,114	218,348	32,102	185,872	374
September	-77,363	-15,089	-59,958	-2,316	142,492	16,341	127,616	-1,466	219,855	31,431	187,574	850
October	-79,660	-12,751	-63,849	-3,060	142,815	19,652	125,670	-2,506	222,475	32,402	189,519	554
November	-81,332	-14,370	-64,216	-2,746	145,228	18,293	128,955	-2,020	226,560	32,663	193,172	725
December	-84,114	-11,661	-68,254	-4,199	147,919	18,839	131,198	-2,118	232,032	30,500	199,451	2,081
2018												
Jan. - Aug.	-648,289	-103,662	-516,884	-27,743	1,193,081	151,678	1,058,320	-16,918	1,841,370	255,340	1,575,204	10,826
January	-83,655	-14,811	-65,892	-2,952	143,549	16,782	128,406	-1,640	227,204	31,594	194,299	1,312
February	-85,320	-13,796	-67,952	-3,573	146,423	16,657	131,319	-1,552	231,743	30,452	199,270	2,021
March	-78,139	-11,406	-62,816	-3,917	150,912	19,456	133,673	-2,216	229,051	30,862	196,489	1,701
April	-77,632	-12,390	-61,835	-3,407	150,547	20,041	132,889	-2,383	228,179	32,431	194,724	1,024
May	-75,471	-12,565	-59,447	-3,459	153,142	19,121	136,137	-2,116	228,613	31,686	195,584	1,344
June	-79,348	-11,952	-63,779	-3,617	151,116	20,415	133,126	-2,425	230,464	32,367	196,905	1,192
July (R)	-82,444	-12,007	-66,790	-3,646	149,572	20,765	131,322	-2,515	232,015	32,771	198,112	1,132
August	-86,281	-14,735	-68,373	-3,172	147,819	18,442	131,448	-2,071	234,100	33,178	199,821	1,101
September												
October												
November												
December												

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.
(2) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 12. U.S. Trade in Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports			Imports		
	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
2016								
Jan. - Dec.	-751,051	-736,577	1,456,957	5,933	1,451,024	2,208,008	20,408	2,187,600
Jan. - Aug.	-496,243	-486,085	952,290	3,681	948,609	1,448,533	13,838	1,434,695
January	-59,199	-57,982	108,265	333	107,932	167,464	1,550	165,914
February	-56,013	-54,747	113,695	293	113,402	169,709	1,560	168,149
March	-54,395	-53,036	125,858	378	125,480	180,253	1,737	178,516
April	-56,522	-55,363	119,183	483	118,700	175,705	1,643	174,062
May	-65,176	-63,895	120,146	539	119,607	185,322	1,819	183,503
June	-65,031	-63,610	125,587	506	125,080	190,618	1,928	188,690
July	-67,357	-66,105	116,355	573	115,782	183,712	1,825	181,887
August	-72,549	-71,347	123,201	574	122,626	195,749	1,776	193,973
September	-62,600	-61,521	125,002	528	124,474	187,602	1,606	185,995
October	-64,676	-63,550	128,985	539	128,445	193,660	1,665	191,996
November	-69,295	-68,245	123,517	581	122,936	192,813	1,631	191,181
December	-58,238	-57,175	127,163	604	126,558	185,400	1,667	183,733
2017								
Jan. - Dec.	-807,495	-795,690	1,553,383	7,110	1,546,273	2,360,878	18,915	2,341,963
Jan. - Aug.	-528,440	-520,075	1,012,760	4,454	1,008,305	1,541,200	12,819	1,528,381
January	-69,354	-68,214	117,988	529	117,458	187,342	1,670	185,672
February	-51,181	-50,140	119,792	541	119,252	170,973	1,581	169,392
March	-59,575	-58,353	136,433	528	135,905	196,008	1,750	194,258
April	-63,326	-62,308	124,352	511	123,842	187,679	1,529	186,150
May	-73,856	-72,815	128,316	534	127,782	202,172	1,575	200,597
June	-66,715	-65,706	133,296	554	132,741	200,010	1,563	198,447
July	-70,791	-69,903	122,773	633	122,140	193,565	1,521	192,044
August	-73,642	-72,635	129,810	624	129,186	203,452	1,631	201,821
September	-65,494	-64,518	130,802	524	130,278	196,296	1,500	194,796
October	-75,406	-74,533	136,836	637	136,199	212,242	1,510	210,732
November	-73,041	-72,293	136,260	784	135,477	209,302	1,532	207,770
December	-65,113	-64,270	136,724	710	136,014	201,837	1,553	200,285
2018								
Jan. - Aug.	-578,786	-570,463	1,107,898	5,018	1,102,880	1,686,684	13,341	1,673,343
January	-79,388	-78,374	125,885	666	125,219	205,273	1,680	203,593
February	-60,354	-59,483	128,684	626	128,057	189,037	1,497	187,540
March	-60,027	-58,969	149,713	548	149,164	209,740	1,606	208,133
April	-68,637	-67,623	138,249	601	137,648	206,886	1,615	205,271
May	-73,118	-72,009	145,325	733	144,593	218,443	1,841	216,602
June	-68,608	-67,642	145,794	660	145,134	214,401	1,626	212,775
July (R)	-84,520	-83,511	134,086	657	133,429	218,606	1,666	216,940
August	-84,134	-82,852	140,163	526	139,637	224,298	1,809	222,489
September								
October								
November								
December								
July data as published last month:	-84,466	-83,473	134,108	651	133,457	218,574	1,644	216,930

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 13. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category					
				Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods
	Exports								
2017									
Jan. - Dec.	1,553,383	7,110	1,546,273	132,744	464,660	533,302	157,641	197,657	60,270
Jan. - Aug.	1,012,760	4,454	1,008,305	83,711	302,188	347,731	104,545	131,032	39,098
January	117,988	529	117,458	11,184	36,419	39,531	11,282	14,921	4,120
February	119,792	541	119,252	10,451	36,400	38,514	12,560	16,641	4,686
March	136,433	528	135,905	11,566	39,455	47,668	14,183	17,871	5,163
April	124,352	511	123,842	10,217	37,490	43,261	12,695	15,184	4,995
May	128,316	534	127,782	9,954	38,919	43,359	13,992	16,531	5,026
June	133,296	554	132,741	9,835	38,216	45,927	14,426	19,163	5,174
July	122,773	633	122,140	10,171	37,406	43,521	11,398	14,614	5,031
August	129,810	624	129,186	10,333	37,884	45,949	14,008	16,108	4,904
September	130,802	524	130,278	10,733	38,245	45,671	13,285	17,029	5,314
October	136,836	637	136,199	13,254	41,758	45,411	13,514	17,008	5,254
November	136,260	784	135,477	13,209	40,659	45,543	14,049	16,913	5,104
December	136,724	710	136,014	11,837	41,810	48,945	12,248	15,674	5,500
2018									
Jan. - Aug.	1,107,898	5,018	1,102,880	88,602	357,649	369,548	108,132	136,112	42,837
January	125,885	666	125,219	10,628	40,488	41,513	11,566	16,409	4,614
February	128,684	626	128,057	10,492	41,113	40,968	13,648	16,885	4,951
March	149,713	548	149,164	11,903	46,127	51,882	15,158	18,506	5,589
April	138,249	601	137,648	11,088	45,907	45,136	14,127	16,174	5,216
May	145,325	733	144,593	11,408	45,953	48,527	14,741	17,722	6,242
June	145,794	660	145,134	11,072	46,227	49,598	13,573	18,899	5,764
July (R)	134,086	657	133,429	10,963	46,410	44,756	11,632	14,703	4,965
August	140,163	526	139,637	11,047	45,424	47,168	13,686	16,815	5,496
September									
October									
November									
December									
	Imports								
2017									
Jan. - Dec.	2,360,878	18,915	2,341,963	137,816	507,287	640,575	358,961	601,869	95,454
Jan. - Aug.	1,541,200	12,819	1,528,381	91,508	337,607	415,218	237,295	384,637	62,115
January	187,342	1,670	185,672	11,369	41,542	47,620	28,169	49,603	7,370
February	170,973	1,581	169,392	10,382	38,582	44,383	26,838	42,253	6,953
March	196,008	1,750	194,258	11,878	43,651	52,646	32,619	45,480	7,986
April	187,679	1,529	186,150	11,389	41,431	49,910	29,748	45,964	7,707
May	202,172	1,575	200,597	12,157	44,562	54,790	29,945	50,960	8,183
June	200,010	1,563	198,447	11,603	43,124	55,787	30,887	48,588	8,459
July	193,565	1,521	192,044	11,239	41,846	54,295	27,937	49,148	7,579
August	203,452	1,631	201,821	11,491	42,869	55,788	31,153	52,643	7,878
September	196,296	1,500	194,796	10,873	40,452	54,292	28,553	52,825	7,802
October	212,242	1,510	210,732	12,014	43,116	57,461	31,395	57,662	9,084
November	209,302	1,532	207,770	11,649	43,415	57,469	31,211	55,540	8,487
December	201,837	1,553	200,285	11,773	42,698	56,135	30,508	51,205	7,966
2018									
Jan. - Aug.	1,686,684	13,341	1,673,343	98,887	390,303	457,240	243,364	415,674	67,875
January	205,273	1,680	203,593	12,300	47,647	53,343	28,443	53,707	8,153
February	189,037	1,497	187,540	11,580	41,927	50,200	28,681	48,065	7,088
March	209,740	1,606	208,133	12,872	46,860	57,397	33,033	49,649	8,323
April	206,886	1,615	205,271	12,499	48,257	56,247	30,368	48,801	9,098
May	218,443	1,841	216,602	13,099	50,949	60,864	30,229	52,662	8,799
June	214,401	1,626	212,775	12,160	50,328	59,643	30,455	51,732	8,458
July (R)	218,606	1,666	216,940	12,246	52,085	59,866	29,328	54,565	8,850
August	224,298	1,809	222,489	12,130	52,250	59,681	32,828	56,493	9,106
September									
October									
November									
December									

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.
(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 14. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.
(X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	August 2018	July 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	August 2018	July 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	August 2018	July 2018	Year-to-Date 2018
Total Balance of Payments Basis	**-84,134**	**(R) -84,520**	**-578,786**	**140,163**	**(R) 134,086**	**1,107,898**	**224,298**	**(R) 218,606**	**1,686,684**
Net Adjustments	-1,282	(R) -1,009	-8,323	526	(R) 657	5,018	1,809	(R) 1,666	13,341
Total Census Basis	**-82,852**	**(R) -83,511**	**-570,463**	**139,637**	**(R) 133,429**	**1,102,880**	**222,489**	**(R) 216,940**	**1,673,343**
North America	-11,428	(R) -8,730	-66,231	47,735	(R) 46,221	377,171	59,163	54,951	443,402
Canada	-2,736	(R) -3,189	-13,959	25,304	(R) 23,522	200,758	28,040	26,711	214,717
Mexico	-8,692	-5,541	-52,272	22,431	22,699	176,413	31,123	28,240	228,685
Europe	-18,023	-21,035	-132,385	30,256	27,920	245,219	48,279	48,955	377,604
European Union	-15,708	-17,589	-110,860	25,599	23,903	210,719	41,307	41,492	321,579
Austria	-997	-853	-6,384	259	227	2,298	1,256	1,081	8,681
Belgium	1,310	872	9,857	2,570	2,415	21,252	1,260	1,543	11,395
Czech Republic	-197	-198	-1,306	225	208	2,029	422	406	3,335
Finland	-402	-388	-3,583	217	165	1,289	618	553	4,872
France	-1,115	-1,843	-10,525	3,071	2,771	23,938	4,185	4,614	34,463
Germany	-5,914	-6,612	-45,483	4,790	4,376	38,545	10,705	10,988	84,028
Hungary	-261	-327	-2,239	139	132	1,161	400	459	3,400
Ireland	-4,323	-4,189	-30,985	848	684	7,192	5,171	4,873	38,177
Italy	-2,965	-3,110	-21,007	1,807	1,756	15,479	4,772	4,866	36,486
Netherlands	1,911	2,028	17,392	4,028	3,784	32,006	2,117	1,756	14,614
Poland	-323	-326	-1,516	372	356	3,817	695	681	5,334
Spain	-440	-636	-3,829	1,116	1,005	8,556	1,556	1,641	12,385
Sweden	-368	-621	-4,982	360	297	2,773	729	918	7,756
United Kingdom	-122	62	4,589	4,873	4,882	43,701	4,995	4,820	39,113
Other	-1,501	-1,449	-10,859	924	844	6,681	2,425	2,293	17,540
Norway	232	-270	-656	609	426	3,592	378	696	4,248
Russia	-1,335	-1,398	-9,223	577	470	4,514	1,912	1,868	13,737
Switzerland	-1,231	-1,703	-11,993	1,997	1,687	15,087	3,228	3,390	27,080
Other Europe	19	-75	348	1,474	1,435	11,307	1,455	1,510	10,959
Euro Area	-13,588	-15,555	-99,814	19,273	17,669	154,327	32,861	33,223	254,141
Pacific Rim Countries	-46,851	-45,528	-323,303	33,946	33,887	274,210	80,797	79,415	597,513
Australia	1,294	1,135	10,245	2,222	2,050	16,926	927	915	6,681
China	-38,570	-36,834	-261,125	9,294	10,262	83,574	47,864	47,096	344,699
Hong Kong	2,283	2,002	20,537	2,745	2,392	24,833	462	390	4,296
Indonesia	-880	-1,021	-8,563	972	615	5,403	1,853	1,635	13,966
Japan	-6,011	-5,460	-46,097	6,338	6,345	48,354	12,349	11,806	94,450
Korea, South	-1,846	-1,527	-11,732	4,547	4,686	36,299	6,393	6,212	48,031
Malaysia	-2,403	-2,051	-17,520	1,098	1,191	8,663	3,502	3,242	26,183
Philippines	-265	-334	-2,336	746	746	5,700	1,011	1,080	8,036
Singapore	560	-121	3,789	2,684	2,532	22,267	2,123	2,652	18,479
Taiwan	-1,026	-1,232	-10,336	2,880	2,711	19,156	3,906	3,943	29,492
Other	12	-86	-166	420	357	3,034	408	444	3,200
South/Central America	3,093	2,703	25,049	14,113	13,503	106,766	11,020	10,800	81,717
Argentina	480	510	3,414	896	869	6,573	416	359	3,159
Brazil	366	577	5,316	3,661	3,364	25,975	3,295	2,787	20,659
Chile	524	388	1,597	1,350	1,273	9,747	826	884	8,150
Colombia	90	93	-26	1,283	1,232	9,489	1,194	1,139	9,516
Other	1,634	1,135	14,749	6,923	6,766	54,981	5,288	5,631	40,232
OPEC	-1,366	-3,464	-15,730	5,178	4,216	37,681	6,544	7,681	53,411
Nigeria	-17	5	-2,253	255	223	1,723	273	217	3,977
Saudi Arabia	-1,258	-1,065	-5,368	1,169	954	9,270	2,427	2,019	14,639
Venezuela	-792	-692	-4,619	436	546	3,720	1,229	1,238	8,339
Other	702	-1,712	-3,489	3,318	2,494	22,967	2,616	4,206	26,456
Africa	-745	-1,080	-7,867	2,440	2,253	16,931	3,185	3,332	24,798
Algeria	-405	-446	-2,413	34	52	603	440	497	3,016
Egypt	97	146	1,823	398	421	3,500	300	275	1,676
South Africa	-208	-189	-1,694	498	542	3,777	706	732	5,470
Other	-229	-590	-5,584	1,511	1,238	9,052	1,740	1,828	14,636
Other Countries	-9,140	-8,679	-63,345	7,315	6,772	55,512	16,455	15,451	118,858
India	-1,919	-2,008	-15,211	3,112	2,588	21,243	5,031	4,596	36,454
Thailand	-1,759	-1,792	-12,977	965	1,074	8,159	2,724	2,865	21,136
Other	-5,463	-4,879	-35,157	3,237	3,110	26,111	8,699	7,989	61,268
Unidentified Countries (2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timing Adjustments	(X)	2	-71	(-)	12	-50	(X)	10	22

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.
(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTES:
* This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.
* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.
* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 14a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.
(X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	August 2017	July 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	August 2017	July 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	August 2017	July 2017	Year-to-Date 2017
Total Balance of Payments Basis	**-73,642**	**-70,791**	**-528,440**	**129,810**	**122,773**	**1,012,760**	**203,452**	**193,565**	**1,541,200**
Net Adjustments	-1,006	-888	-8,365	624	633	4,454	1,631	1,521	12,819
Total Census Basis	**-72,635**	**-69,903**	**-520,075**	**129,186**	**122,140**	**1,008,305**	**201,821**	**192,044**	**1,528,381**
North America	-6,640	-5,882	-59,140	45,361	41,618	345,712	52,001	47,500	404,852
Canada	-439	-1,046	-12,034	24,495	21,776	185,941	24,934	22,823	197,975
Mexico	-6,201	-4,836	-47,107	20,866	19,841	159,771	27,067	24,677	206,877
Europe	-14,442	-15,856	-110,951	27,751	25,219	217,370	42,194	41,075	328,321
European Union	-12,319	-13,498	-95,721	23,388	21,463	185,032	35,707	34,961	280,753
Austria	-789	-754	-4,400	225	209	3,242	1,014	963	7,643
Belgium	1,405	934	10,237	2,525	2,303	19,998	1,120	1,369	9,761
Czech Republic	-241	-203	-1,595	162	168	1,366	403	371	2,961
Finland	-353	-468	-2,652	164	117	997	517	585	3,649
France	-885	-1,335	-8,994	2,948	2,568	21,752	3,834	3,903	30,745
Germany	-5,539	-5,531	-41,127	4,490	4,183	35,112	10,029	9,714	76,240
Hungary	-221	-291	-2,003	168	137	1,288	389	428	3,291
Ireland	-3,109	-2,410	-25,652	948	557	6,733	4,058	2,966	32,385
Italy	-2,856	-2,756	-19,952	1,441	1,397	12,112	4,297	4,152	32,064
Netherlands	2,197	1,978	16,421	3,438	3,431	27,537	1,242	1,453	11,115
Poland	-271	-102	-1,609	356	536	2,954	627	638	4,562
Spain	-552	-465	-2,690	931	885	7,451	1,483	1,349	10,141
Sweden	-507	-612	-4,474	306	275	2,374	813	887	6,847
United Kingdom	612	-201	1,534	4,556	4,042	35,988	3,943	4,243	34,454
Other	-1,210	-1,283	-8,767	729	657	6,129	1,939	1,940	14,896
Norway	142	227	310	776	603	3,722	634	376	3,412
Russia	-843	-1,049	-6,888	687	454	4,359	1,531	1,504	11,247
Switzerland	-1,482	-1,494	-9,558	1,733	1,534	14,393	3,215	3,028	23,951
Other Europe	60	-42	907	1,167	1,165	9,865	1,107	1,207	8,958
Euro Area	-11,093	-11,408	-82,887	17,545	16,033	138,471	28,638	27,441	221,358
Pacific Rim Countries	-44,569	-42,552	-301,722	32,184	31,399	255,704	76,753	73,952	557,426
Australia	1,054	1,079	9,167	2,005	1,988	15,989	951	909	6,822
China	-34,989	-33,610	-239,670	10,828	9,979	79,609	45,818	43,589	319,279
Hong Kong	2,386	2,167	21,245	2,801	2,687	26,052	415	520	4,807
Indonesia	-917	-1,203	-9,043	633	526	4,445	1,550	1,729	13,488
Japan	-6,578	-5,723	-46,285	5,387	5,737	43,879	11,964	11,459	90,164
Korea, South	-2,220	-1,909	-14,973	3,736	4,086	32,306	5,956	5,995	47,279
Malaysia	-2,101	-1,757	-15,267	1,068	1,211	8,984	3,169	2,969	24,251
Philippines	-338	-271	-2,234	757	681	5,402	1,095	952	7,636
Singapore	850	561	6,928	2,550	2,290	19,657	1,700	1,728	12,729
Taiwan	-1,803	-1,855	-11,225	1,935	1,812	16,548	3,738	3,668	27,773
Other	86	-31	-365	482	403	2,833	396	433	3,198
South/Central America	2,480	3,123	20,012	12,792	12,794	98,245	10,312	9,672	78,233
Argentina	284	285	3,166	781	815	6,379	497	530	3,213
Brazil	381	673	4,169	3,270	3,144	23,599	2,889	2,471	19,430
Chile	726	220	1,706	1,502	1,130	8,958	776	910	7,252
Colombia	-202	-117	-269	1,038	985	8,958	1,240	1,102	9,227
Other	1,291	2,062	11,240	6,201	6,721	50,352	4,910	4,659	39,112
OPEC	-1,466	-482	-11,058	4,265	4,909	38,584	5,731	5,391	49,642
Nigeria	-485	-255	-2,885	144	184	1,371	629	438	4,256
Saudi Arabia	-276	515	-3,021	1,049	1,765	11,014	1,325	1,250	14,035
Venezuela	-610	-578	-5,899	339	403	2,915	950	981	8,814
Other	-94	-164	748	2,734	2,557	23,284	2,828	2,721	22,536
Africa	-1,388	-823	-6,529	1,774	1,818	14,887	3,162	2,641	21,416
Algeria	-338	-260	-2,049	53	76	772	392	336	2,821
Egypt	266	251	1,685	399	382	2,801	133	132	1,117
South Africa	-281	-245	-1,572	429	487	3,417	709	733	4,989
Other	-1,035	-569	-4,593	893	873	7,896	1,928	1,441	12,489
Other Countries	-8,658	-8,998	-64,662	6,084	5,500	46,658	14,742	14,498	111,319
India	-1,703	-2,010	-15,293	2,512	2,187	16,801	4,215	4,197	32,094
Thailand	-1,920	-1,916	-13,253	859	813	7,047	2,779	2,729	20,300
Other	-5,035	-5,072	-36,115	2,713	2,500	22,810	7,748	7,572	58,926
Unidentified Countries (2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.
(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTES:
* This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.
* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at yearend.
* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	2018						2017	
	August		July		Year-to-Date		Year-to-Date	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Total Balance of Payment Basis (2)	**140,163**	**224,298**	**(R) 134,086**	**(R) 218,606**	**1,107,898**	**1,686,684**	**1,012,760**	**1,541,200**
Net Adjustments (2)	526	1,809	(R) 657	(R) 1,666	5,018	13,341	4,454	12,819
Total Census Basis (2)	**139,637**	**222,489**	**(R) 133,429**	**(R) 216,940**	**1,102,880**	**1,673,343**	**1,008,305**	**1,528,381**
Manufactured Goods (3)	98,326	190,834	92,285	185,087	770,196	1,434,567	722,143	1,315,471
Agricultural Commodities (3)	10,980	10,388	11,178	10,579	93,725	87,441	88,352	80,910
Food and Live Animals	**8,845**	**9,296**	**8,663**	**9,289**	**69,149**	**76,169**	**65,271**	**70,520**
Live animals other than fish	67	181	63	190	481	1,728	454	1,779
Meat and preparations	1,613	799	1,546	865	12,671	6,390	11,624	6,041
Dairy products and birds' eggs	402	170	373	184	3,269	1,410	3,053	1,274
Fish and preparations	749	1,969	583	1,929	3,498	14,496	3,303	13,958
Cereals and preparations	2,110	936	2,154	865	17,083	6,855	16,299	6,072
Vegetables and fruit	1,501	2,768	1,721	2,663	14,052	25,235	13,925	23,336
Sugars, preparations and honey	177	416	160	413	1,326	3,199	1,297	3,064
Coffee, tea, cocoa and spices	260	1,074	243	1,068	1,951	8,967	1,967	9,822
Feeding stuff for animals	1,162	280	1,068	294	8,598	2,226	7,323	1,900
Miscellaneous edible products	804	703	752	816	6,219	5,662	6,026	3,273
Beverages and Tobacco	**569**	**2,309**	**596**	**2,244**	**4,557**	**17,329**	**4,217**	**16,140**
Beverages	488	2,105	488	2,052	3,601	15,969	3,326	14,850
Tobacco and manufactures	81	203	109	192	956	1,360	891	1,290
Crude Materials Except Fuels	**6,340**	**3,143**	**6,409**	**3,288**	**52,340**	**25,213**	**46,258**	**22,333**
Hides, skins and furskins, raw	102	3	102	4	1,068	44	1,340	85
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits	1,373	56	1,435	97	12,306	748	11,316	726
Crude rubber	247	272	238	250	1,866	2,168	1,865	2,332
Cork and wood	615	784	663	874	5,340	6,243	4,951	5,516
Pulp and waste paper	817	305	767	348	6,096	2,458	5,608	2,045
Textile fibers, including waste	505	136	614	123	6,654	923	5,883	873
Crude fertilizers	265	297	280	286	2,067	2,209	1,769	1,698
Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	2,167	820	2,087	846	14,715	6,204	11,526	5,208
Crude animal and vegetable materials	249	469	221	459	2,230	4,218	2,000	3,851
Mineral Fuels and Lubricants	**15,424**	**22,699**	**16,988**	**22,448**	**119,281**	**159,191**	**85,027**	**129,962**
Coal, coke and briquettes	1,027	75	1,005	80	8,264	572	6,686	678
Petroleum products and preparations	11,836	21,667	13,338	21,549	92,781	151,018	64,282	121,116
Gas, natural and manufactured	2,517	711	2,627	617	18,011	6,203	13,946	6,601
Electric current	43	246	18	202	225	1,397	113	1,567
Animal and Vegetables Oils	**208**	**556**	**195**	**562**	**1,792**	**4,683**	**1,915**	**4,590**
Animal oils and fats	61	33	44	26	454	193	460	184
Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude	126	504	131	516	1,164	4,336	1,288	4,269
Animal or vegetables fats, processed	21	20	21	20	174	154	167	137
Chemicals and Related Products	**18,240**	**21,723**	**17,071**	**21,584**	**139,413**	**173,413**	**130,176**	**146,811**
Organic chemicals	3,554	4,346	3,258	4,230	25,564	35,086	22,264	29,957
Inorganic chemicals	973	1,039	1,033	1,027	7,729	7,894	7,197	6,983
Dyeing, tanning and coloring materials	682	404	646	391	5,194	2,989	5,017	2,689
Medicinial and pharmaceutical products	4,026	9,906	3,491	9,932	31,221	79,909	31,351	64,778
Essential oils and resinoids	1,473	1,502	1,365	1,578	11,142	11,296	10,730	10,082
Fertilizers	310	501	278	374	2,094	4,353	2,088	4,035
Plastics in primary forms	3,136	1,504	3,109	1,547	24,358	11,908	21,929	10,308
Plastics in nonprimary forms	1,179	1,013	1,150	1,044	9,403	7,923	8,893	6,981
Chemical materials and products	2,907	1,508	2,742	1,460	22,708	12,056	20,707	10,998

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	2018						2017	
	August		July		Year-to-Date		Year-to-Date	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Manufactured Goods by Material	**9,501**	**23,837**	**8,944**	**23,991**	**75,505**	**185,784**	**71,254**	**169,915**
Leather and leather manufactures	89	159	69	140	638	993	702	936
Rubber manufactures (4)	837	1,946	757	1,886	6,365	14,914	6,014	13,799
Cork and wood manufactures	181	1,191	162	1,204	1,373	8,723	1,349	7,757
Paper and paperboard	1,415	1,597	1,365	1,569	10,869	11,612	10,239	10,677
Textile yarn, fabrics	1,076	2,715	1,021	2,707	8,375	20,078	8,173	18,864
Nonmetallic mineral manufactures (4)	1,054	4,025	1,046	4,204	8,906	32,471	8,906	30,667
Iron and steel	1,113	3,462	1,081	3,448	10,045	27,113	9,885	24,767
Nonferrous metals	1,475	3,518	1,350	3,814	11,335	31,290	9,414	27,425
Manufactures of metals	2,262	5,224	2,094	5,019	17,598	38,592	16,571	35,023
Machinery and Transport Equipment	**44,099**	**92,750**	**39,574**	**88,513**	**344,574**	**698,837**	**330,120**	**654,439**
Power generating machinery (4)	3,049	6,462	2,731	6,425	23,523	49,431	22,722	45,320
Specialized industrial machinery	3,857	4,351	3,993	4,534	33,323	36,366	29,465	31,890
Metalworking machinery	457	1,034	449	1,031	3,564	7,657	3,146	6,625
General industrial machinery	5,474	9,386	4,981	9,165	41,270	73,433	39,494	66,253
Office machines	1,671	11,966	1,576	12,654	12,994	90,277	12,581	78,971
Telecommunications equipment (4)	1,929	14,191	1,672	12,133	13,873	101,084	13,780	100,932
Electrical machinery (4)	6,989	16,844	6,526	16,241	53,680	124,614	52,055	113,938
Road vehicles	9,932	26,088	8,403	23,428	79,798	192,979	77,479	188,651
Transport equipment (4)	10,741	2,429	9,244	2,903	82,549	22,996	79,398	21,860
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	**10,460**	**36,555**	**9,637**	**35,826**	**83,389**	**261,029**	**77,765**	**246,901**
Prefabricated buildings	220	1,435	212	1,317	1,641	9,690	1,504	9,129
Furniture (4)	566	4,449	505	4,556	4,213	35,372	4,169	33,424
Travel goods	74	997	55	1,038	482	7,507	387	7,219
Apparel and clothing accessories	275	9,156	249	8,958	2,033	60,314	1,963	58,450
Footwear	88	2,458	80	2,544	624	17,819	548	17,453
Scientific and controlling equipment (4)	4,298	5,244	4,112	5,104	33,526	40,258	30,759	36,809
Photographic equipment	583	1,224	537	1,246	4,409	9,844	4,220	9,420
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	4,356	11,591	3,888	11,062	36,461	80,225	34,215	74,998
Miscellaneous Commodities	**5,499**	**9,622**	**5,872**	**9,184**	**45,675**	**71,675**	**41,426**	**66,770**
Special transactions	911	7,036	840	6,835	6,538	52,217	6,217	47,238
Coin, including gold coin	26	107	15	65	149	564	94	685
Coin, other than gold	3	2	(-)	1	7	14	3	12
Gold, nonmonetary	1,332	859	1,884	766	14,439	6,866	14,058	7,287
Low value estimate	3,227	1,618	3,133	1,517	24,542	12,014	21,053	11,547
Re-Exports	**20,452**	**(X)**	**19,506**	**(X)**	**167,286**	**(X)**	**154,877**	**(X)**
Manufactured Goods (3)	19,628	(X)	18,760	(X)	158,914	(X)	147,752	(X)
Agricultural Commodities (3)	318	(X)	323	(X)	3,210	(X)	3,173	(X)

(1) Detailed data are presented for domestic exports unless otherwise noted. All data are on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.
(2) Total exports including re-exports (exports of foreign merchandise).
(3) Manufactured Goods is based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) and Agricultural Commodities is based on the Harmonized System commodities specified by the U.S. Department of Agriculture definition. All other commodity detail is based on the SITC.
(4) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 16. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Balance	Exports	Imports
2016			
Jan. - Dec.	-83,757	345,415	429,171
Jan. - Aug.	-49,566	225,679	275,245
January	-5,013	25,466	30,479
February	-5,153	25,546	30,698
March	-3,324	31,547	34,871
April	-4,890	28,469	33,359
May	-6,855	27,871	34,725
June	-7,341	31,056	38,397
July	-6,785	27,966	34,751
August	-10,205	27,758	37,963
September	-7,794	29,552	37,346
October	-8,728	30,499	39,227
November	-13,791	27,542	41,333
December	-3,878	32,142	36,021
2017			
Jan. - Dec.	-110,931	353,708	464,639
Jan. - Aug.	-60,480	230,116	290,595
January	-8,483	26,047	34,530
February	-4,526	25,407	29,933
March	-5,723	31,235	36,958
April	-6,060	28,607	34,667
May	-9,417	28,569	37,986
June	-9,036	30,594	39,630
July	-8,224	29,195	37,419
August	-9,010	30,462	39,472
September	-10,403	30,244	40,646
October	-13,772	29,630	43,402
November	-15,841	30,300	46,141
December	-10,436	33,419	43,854
2018			
Jan. - Aug.	-80,220	239,873	320,093
January	-11,491	27,457	38,948
February	-7,933	26,019	33,952
March	-6,105	34,853	40,958
April	-9,518	28,473	37,991
May	-10,321	32,215	42,536
June	-9,256	32,891	42,147
July	-13,172	28,167	41,339
August	-12,424	29,797	42,222
September			
October			
November			
December			

NOTES:
* Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by $432 million in August 2018. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.
* Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 16a. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Technology Group	2018									2017		
	August			July			Year-to-Date			Year-to-Date		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
Total	**-12,424**	**29,797**	**42,222**	**-13,172**	**28,167**	**41,339**	**-80,220**	**239,873**	**320,093**	**-60,480**	**230,116**	**290,595**
Advanced Materials	-25	254	279	-20	261	281	-151	1,974	2,124	49	1,923	1,875
Aerospace (1)	7,149	11,222	4,072	5,240	9,863	4,623	54,284	88,850	34,566	53,713	85,497	31,785
Biotechnology	-1,381	1,630	3,011	-1,614	1,513	3,127	-10,584	14,326	24,910	-3,239	13,240	16,478
Electronics	119	3,966	3,847	-114	3,660	3,774	1,280	30,534	29,254	3,255	30,202	26,948
Flexible Manufacturing	292	1,484	1,192	524	1,730	1,206	4,837	14,224	9,387	4,092	13,260	9,168
Information and Communications (1)	-15,441	7,912	23,353	-14,394	8,034	22,428	-110,027	62,798	172,826	-99,079	60,908	159,986
Life Science	-1,766	2,597	4,363	-1,693	2,401	4,095	-13,010	20,337	33,347	-11,262	19,170	30,432
Nuclear Technology	-119	50	169	-78	52	129	-584	536	1,120	-291	666	957
Opto-Electronics (1)	-1,389	476	1,865	-1,158	450	1,609	-8,285	3,660	11,945	-9,309	3,082	12,391
Weapons	136	207	71	135	202	67	2,019	2,635	615	1,591	2,167	576

Selected Countries and Areas	2018									2017		
	August			July			Year-to-Date			Year-to-Date		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
Total	**-12,424**	**29,797**	**42,222**	**-13,172**	**28,167**	**41,339**	**-80,220**	**239,873**	**320,093**	**-60,480**	**230,116**	**290,595**
North America	-1,247	5,426	6,673	-314	5,953	6,267	-314	48,735	49,049	1,807	45,271	43,463
Canada	1,193	2,504	1,311	1,122	2,387	1,265	11,305	21,031	9,726	9,888	19,369	9,480
Mexico	-2,440	2,922	5,362	-1,436	3,566	5,002	-11,618	27,704	39,322	-8,081	25,902	33,983
European Union	-627	7,105	7,732	-1,641	6,746	8,387	-3,080	62,509	65,590	-10	55,110	55,120
France	511	1,588	1,077	88	1,251	1,163	2,501	11,311	8,811	1,733	10,105	8,371
Germany	17	1,481	1,464	-687	1,322	2,009	-2,864	12,001	14,864	-1,708	9,905	11,613
Ireland	-2,167	290	2,458	-2,083	246	2,328	-15,435	3,442	18,877	-12,537	3,293	15,830
Italy	9	380	371	42	458	416	121	3,666	3,545	-189	2,837	3,026
United Kingdom	406	1,168	762	574	1,306	732	5,754	11,914	6,160	4,994	9,975	4,982
Other	597	2,197	1,600	423	2,162	1,739	6,842	20,174	13,333	7,698	18,995	11,297
Pacific Rim Countries	-13,330	10,448	23,778	-13,149	9,998	23,147	-97,048	81,146	178,194	-83,917	79,729	163,647
Australia	313	522	208	148	329	182	2,430	3,799	1,369	2,363	3,678	1,315
China	-11,337	3,374	14,711	-11,215	3,387	14,602	-86,333	23,648	109,980	-79,795	22,314	102,109
Hong Kong	1,065	1,126	61	946	1,008	62	7,757	8,296	539	8,005	8,387	382
Indonesia	211	282	70	-30	43	72	143	696	553	44	550	506
Japan	-379	1,484	1,863	-302	1,560	1,862	-2,356	12,407	14,763	-2,559	11,624	14,184
Korea, South	-1,074	848	1,922	-486	982	1,468	-2,682	9,513	12,195	363	10,830	10,468
Malaysia	-1,843	498	2,340	-1,641	505	2,146	-13,046	4,324	17,370	-11,342	5,057	16,399
Philippines	-175	248	423	-271	216	487	-1,435	1,991	3,426	-1,033	2,075	3,108
Singapore	53	879	826	87	994	907	1,048	8,734	7,686	1,684	6,969	5,286
Taiwan	-252	1,084	1,336	-461	877	1,338	-3,373	6,799	10,172	-2,378	7,359	9,736
Other	86	103	17	76	97	21	800	940	140	731	885	154
South/Central America	1,826	2,186	360	1,722	2,106	383	13,961	16,638	2,677	13,003	16,211	3,208
Brazil	835	1,000	165	684	869	185	5,660	6,906	1,246	4,128	6,038	1,910
Other	991	1,186	195	1,038	1,236	198	8,301	9,732	1,431	8,875	10,174	1,298
Other Countries	954	4,633	3,679	209	3,364	3,155	6,260	30,845	24,584	8,637	33,794	25,157
India	351	554	203	154	362	208	1,833	3,301	1,468	1,689	2,895	1,206
Israel	99	396	298	-61	239	300	352	2,597	2,245	-596	1,869	2,464
Thailand	-731	271	1,002	-812	285	1,097	-5,387	2,380	7,767	-5,663	2,200	7,863
Other	1,235	3,412	2,177	928	2,477	1,549	9,463	22,568	13,105	13,207	26,830	13,623

(1) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by $432 million in August 2018. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 17. U.S. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products, Including Crude Oil

Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Total energy-related petroleum products (1)		Crude oil			
	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Thousands of barrels per day (average)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Unit price (dollars)
2017						
Jan. - Dec.	3,639,778	174,783,248	2,883,753	7,901	132,553,640	45.97
Jan. - Aug.	2,495,421	116,288,105	1,987,932	8,181	88,959,906	44.75
January	332,252	15,374,598	259,279	8,364	11,393,869	43.94
February	297,117	14,006,213	237,230	8,472	10,721,113	45.19
March	322,270	15,344,253	258,762	8,347	11,987,755	46.33
April	287,482	13,674,199	229,262	7,642	10,407,605	45.40
May	329,889	15,405,290	266,001	8,581	11,981,063	45.04
June	311,449	14,377,218	250,083	8,336	11,198,149	44.78
July	295,923	13,312,255	234,929	7,578	10,132,198	43.13
August	319,039	14,794,079	252,386	8,141	11,138,154	44.13
September	275,839	13,335,264	210,508	7,017	9,501,061	45.13
October	297,115	14,797,099	235,205	7,587	11,117,039	47.27
November	301,117	15,748,920	236,073	7,869	11,828,016	50.10
December	270,286	14,613,859	214,036	6,904	11,147,619	52.08
2018						
Jan. - Aug.	2,372,651	144,959,425	1,847,929	7,605	107,892,867	58.39
January	310,312	17,635,630	240,947	7,772	13,194,137	54.76
February	257,097	14,630,344	197,655	7,059	10,793,972	54.61
March	284,481	16,033,422	219,113	7,068	11,832,458	54.00
April	296,979	17,043,335	235,957	7,865	12,858,536	54.50
May	301,642	18,860,449	232,266	7,492	13,558,345	58.37
June	296,253	19,250,385	236,980	7,899	14,792,902	62.42
July	309,241	20,718,488	243,227	7,846	15,719,234	64.63
August	316,646	20,787,373	241,783	7,799	15,143,283	62.63
September						
October						
November						
December						

(1) Details shown for Energy-Related Petroleum Products are not available on a BOP basis. These products include the following SITC commodity groupings: crude oil, petroleum preparations, and liquefied propane and butane gas.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 17a. U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries

Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Quantity (thousands of barrels)			Customs Value (thousands of dollars)			C.I.F. Value (thousands of dollars)		
	August 2018	July 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	August 2018	July 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	August 2018	July 2018	Year-to-Date 2018
Total	241,783	243,227	1,847,929	15,143,283	15,719,234	107,892,867	15,627,367	16,216,242	111,645,501
OPEC	72,713	87,264	621,811	5,051,437	6,198,315	41,083,056	5,156,651	6,338,534	42,015,255
Algeria	4,295	4,293	20,637	318,784	322,218	1,476,003	326,791	329,999	1,517,918
Angola	4,070	7,637	27,861	309,172	577,031	2,016,720	313,842	597,707	2,075,043
Congo (Brazzaville)	963	946	3,799	72,143	73,770	278,982	74,561	75,653	286,629
Ecuador	4,631	8,399	40,666	314,666	598,496	2,714,537	323,468	616,447	2,791,296
Equatorial Guinea	(-)	(-)	4,601	(-)	(-)	318,471	(-)	(-)	328,691
Gabon	20	1,048	2,411	1,591	80,290	181,549	1,610	81,835	186,245
Iran	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Iraq	6,890	19,709	138,575	469,773	1,376,211	8,796,383	480,968	1,404,109	8,978,817
Kuwait	2,438	598	21,803	169,464	41,358	1,375,272	171,645	41,929	1,403,438
Libya	601	1,352	12,951	46,695	98,616	855,578	48,792	101,410	882,135
Nigeria	2,963	2,228	48,822	209,852	171,372	3,427,614	215,791	176,286	3,518,476
Qatar	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Saudi Arabia	31,332	26,430	195,001	2,217,124	1,912,083	13,139,025	2,258,196	1,946,682	13,413,676
United Arab Emirates	(-)	(-)	1,046	(-)	(-)	72,446	(-)	(-)	74,279
Venezuela	14,511	14,624	103,639	922,173	946,871	6,430,477	940,987	966,477	6,558,614
Non-OPEC	169,071	155,963	1,226,118	10,091,846	9,520,919	66,809,811	10,470,716	9,877,708	69,630,245
Argentina	854	(-)	7,015	55,858	(-)	459,252	57,822	(-)	475,707
Azerbaijan	(-)	351	5,599	(-)	28,687	417,220	(-)	28,967	426,366
Brazil	8,462	5,378	41,379	614,636	392,523	2,928,613	633,239	409,107	3,021,161
Canada	110,475	103,872	848,769	6,071,152	5,857,611	42,234,002	6,355,198	6,133,088	44,504,595
Chad	1,910	(-)	5,737	137,810	(-)	398,980	142,619	(-)	412,468
Colombia	8,670	8,638	75,081	582,693	609,028	4,918,559	593,313	620,010	5,017,506
Mexico	25,782	21,238	161,562	1,639,269	1,372,380	9,615,124	1,661,489	1,393,924	9,769,885
Norway	(-)	2,738	11,956	(-)	210,650	845,380	(-)	217,570	873,776
Russia	3,195	3,730	17,403	247,455	285,783	1,305,273	254,578	293,716	1,339,828
United Kingdom	1,633	1,257	13,321	114,704	92,208	918,056	117,060	93,694	939,167
Other Non-OPEC	8,089	8,762	38,295	628,268	672,048	2,769,351	655,399	687,631	2,849,788

NOTES:
* Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.
* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 18. U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country	Total			Passenger Cars			Trucks, Buses, Special Purpose Vehicles			Parts		
	August 2018	July 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	August 2018	July 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	August 2018	July 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	August 2018	July 2018	Year-to-Date 2018
	Exports											
TOTAL	**13,983**	**11,911**	**110,368**	**4,096**	**3,427**	**34,722**	**2,103**	**1,647**	**15,831**	**7,785**	**6,837**	**59,816**
Australia	318	314	2,384	142	124	1,109	69	81	507	107	109	768
Belgium	78	90	809	31	47	462	8	2	25	39	41	322
Brazil	119	100	989	11	5	99	3	(-)	7	105	95	883
Canada	5,241	4,296	42,855	1,190	980	10,074	1,568	1,253	12,199	2,482	2,063	20,582
Chile	140	78	756	48	26	267	47	26	238	45	26	252
China	802	821	7,804	476	511	5,148	16	7	150	310	303	2,506
Colombia	49	36	359	10	12	101	13	1	62	26	23	196
France	64	49	436	25	18	144	1	3	30	38	28	262
Germany	621	547	5,741	399	347	3,964	12	10	66	210	190	1,710
Hong Kong	39	47	426	2	6	40	(-)	1	5	37	40	382
Japan	206	168	1,643	48	30	449	3	4	28	155	133	1,167
Korea, South	277	190	1,766	203	133	1,156	5	3	23	69	54	587
Kuwait	58	50	566	46	40	408	8	5	123	4	4	35
Mexico	3,379	2,986	24,562	237	208	1,897	112	80	803	3,030	2,699	21,862
Nigeria	73	77	531	55	58	392	6	7	52	12	12	88
Russia	70	52	584	29	18	173	2	5	129	39	28	281
Saudi Arabia	193	108	1,347	157	81	1,088	16	6	111	20	21	147
Singapore	33	34	268	(-)	3	18	1	(-)	7	32	31	243
South Africa	97	84	565	10	6	46	18	11	80	69	67	439
United Arab Emirates	231	201	1,887	150	133	1,238	38	22	237	43	46	412
United Kingdom	255	204	2,348	84	61	1,095	3	2	31	169	141	1,222
Venezuela	6	13	52	3	2	21	(-)	5	8	3	6	23
Other	1,634	1,365	11,691	740	576	5,335	153	111	909	741	678	5,447
	Imports											
TOTAL	**32,910**	**29,438**	**244,347**	**14,769**	**13,184**	**113,296**	**4,265**	**3,917**	**26,406**	**13,876**	**12,337**	**104,645**
Austria	218	145	1,257	129	67	578	1	1	5	88	78	674
Brazil	129	111	860	(-)	(-)	25	6	7	42	123	103	792
Canada	4,966	3,915	39,820	2,921	2,271	25,334	486	439	2,866	1,559	1,205	11,620
China	2,014	1,902	14,312	237	208	1,041	67	61	347	1,710	1,632	12,925
Germany	2,829	2,465	18,764	1,906	1,648	11,920	46	27	312	877	790	6,532
Italy	577	495	4,249	438	353	3,068	2	2	11	137	140	1,169
Japan	4,918	4,452	37,465	3,516	3,157	26,565	83	76	577	1,319	1,219	10,322
Korea, South	1,915	1,846	14,376	1,187	1,125	8,887	(-)	(-)	1	728	720	5,488
Mexico	11,770	10,363	82,785	2,976	2,715	21,833	3,423	3,126	21,139	5,371	4,522	39,813
South Africa	47	76	655	18	47	436	1	1	5	28	29	213
Sweden	78	142	1,780	43	92	1,437	10	23	126	25	27	217
Taiwan	291	287	2,304	12	4	55	(-)	(-)	5	279	283	2,244
Thailand	302	316	2,413	12	3	131	2	2	10	289	311	2,272
United Kingdom	943	919	7,409	789	757	6,144	30	49	319	123	112	946
Other	1,910	2,006	15,899	584	735	5,840	108	105	642	1,218	1,166	9,417

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 19. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - Census Basis

In millions of dollars. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Country and Area	August 2018	July 2018	Second Quarter 2017	Third Quarter 2017	Fourth Quarter 2017	First Quarter 2018	Second Quarter 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017
Balance									
Brazil	529	632	1,624	2,085	2,543	2,242	2,208	5,611	4,425
Canada	-2,963	(R) -3,268	-5,229	-2,344	-4,495	-1,234	-6,498	-13,964	-12,169
China	-34,421	-34,135	-92,791	-92,941	-99,026	-104,092	-95,307	-267,955	-245,655
France	-1,276	-1,437	-3,852	-3,392	-4,830	-4,466	-3,451	-10,630	-9,144
Germany	-5,343	-6,182	-15,678	-15,923	-16,420	-17,694	-16,923	-46,142	-41,562
Hong Kong	2,342	2,476	7,596	7,773	7,660	9,051	7,573	21,442	22,290
India	-1,942	-1,640	-5,562	-5,688	-6,266	-5,191	-5,659	-14,433	-14,501
Italy	-2,697	-2,720	-7,927	-7,825	-9,009	-8,089	-7,287	-20,793	-19,717
Japan	-5,785	-4,882	-17,149	-17,530	-17,049	-17,697	-17,601	-45,965	-46,059
Korea, South	-1,842	-1,267	-4,267	-6,157	-6,951	-3,636	-4,025	-10,770	-13,921
Mexico	-8,670	-6,383	-18,133	-16,819	-18,528	-18,595	-18,547	-52,194	-46,966
Saudi Arabia	-1,125	-955	-302	888	-628	-883	-1,665	-4,627	-2,354
Singapore	567	197	2,579	2,355	2,563	1,690	1,669	4,124	7,149
Taiwan	-665	-1,012	-4,542	-4,736	-4,170	-4,562	-3,905	-10,144	-11,081
United Kingdom	-137	396	722	1,127	1,253	2,192	1,847	4,298	1,316
All other countries	-12,355	-13,785	-34,995	-35,205	-37,631	-43,810	-37,824	-107,773	-90,989
CAFTA-DR	525	694	1,329	1,649	2,275	1,492	1,681	4,393	4,388
European Union	-14,870	-14,516	-36,012	-37,125	-42,687	-42,747	-37,928	-110,062	-94,560
OPEC	-969	-2,952	-2,747	-854	-3,753	-5,113	-5,355	-14,389	-9,520
South/Central America	3,361	3,446	7,470	8,857	10,412	8,614	11,017	26,438	21,349
Exports									
Brazil	3,396	3,309	8,970	9,333	10,215	9,838	9,644	26,187	23,828
Canada	24,431	(R) 24,820	69,578	70,740	72,751	76,225	74,807	200,284	185,491
China	9,776	11,026	31,930	33,671	33,479	33,474	34,728	89,004	84,957
France	3,012	2,971	7,804	8,751	8,582	8,116	10,030	24,128	21,941
Germany	4,762	4,703	13,330	13,425	14,017	14,624	14,674	38,763	35,367
Hong Kong	2,979	2,841	9,495	9,386	9,539	10,761	9,416	25,997	27,253
India	2,888	2,691	6,264	6,678	6,556	7,792	7,994	21,365	17,019
Italy	1,875	1,873	4,316	4,450	4,905	5,211	6,438	15,397	12,078
Japan	6,070	6,602	16,841	16,812	17,576	17,662	18,399	48,733	44,270
Korea, South	4,586	4,639	12,886	11,781	12,112	13,383	13,599	36,207	32,253
Mexico	21,487	22,777	59,868	60,919	62,871	65,872	66,274	176,410	159,870
Saudi Arabia	1,247	1,008	4,635	4,286	3,547	3,621	3,846	9,721	11,504
Singapore	2,586	2,694	7,497	7,340	7,474	7,946	9,324	22,551	19,908
Taiwan	3,040	2,833	5,995	6,105	6,699	6,594	7,068	19,534	16,870
United Kingdom	4,906	5,201	13,756	14,000	15,039	17,465	16,175	43,746	36,062
All other countries	40,875	39,311	107,330	108,123	113,040	114,053	119,936	314,175	289,334
CAFTA-DR	2,585	2,790	7,220	7,506	8,185	7,785	7,897	21,056	20,198
European Union	26,264	25,997	69,063	71,052	73,367	77,306	81,927	211,493	186,146
OPEC	5,208	4,289	15,446	14,457	14,495	13,703	15,423	38,622	39,761
South/Central America	13,478	13,686	36,447	36,894	39,354	39,834	40,643	107,640	99,206
Imports									
Brazil	2,867	2,677	7,345	7,249	7,672	7,595	7,436	20,576	19,403
Canada	27,395	28,088	74,806	73,084	77,246	77,460	81,306	214,248	197,660
China	44,197	45,161	124,721	126,612	132,504	137,566	130,035	356,959	330,612
France	4,288	4,408	11,656	12,143	13,412	12,582	13,481	34,758	31,085
Germany	10,105	10,885	29,008	29,349	30,438	32,318	31,596	84,904	76,930
Hong Kong	637	365	1,899	1,614	1,879	1,709	1,843	4,554	4,962
India	4,831	4,331	11,827	12,366	12,822	12,984	13,653	35,798	31,520
Italy	4,571	4,594	12,243	12,275	13,914	13,300	13,725	36,189	31,796
Japan	11,855	11,483	33,990	34,342	34,625	35,359	36,000	94,698	90,329
Korea, South	6,428	5,907	17,154	17,938	19,064	17,019	17,624	46,978	46,175
Mexico	30,157	29,160	78,001	77,738	81,399	84,467	84,821	228,605	206,836
Saudi Arabia	2,372	1,963	4,937	3,398	4,175	4,504	5,510	14,349	13,857
Singapore	2,019	2,497	4,918	4,985	4,912	6,257	7,655	18,427	12,759
Taiwan	3,704	3,845	10,537	10,841	10,869	11,156	10,973	29,678	27,951
United Kingdom	5,042	4,804	13,035	12,873	13,786	15,273	14,328	39,448	34,746
All other countries	53,230	53,095	142,325	143,328	150,671	157,864	157,759	421,948	380,323
CAFTA-DR	2,059	2,096	5,890	5,857	5,911	6,292	6,215	16,663	15,809
European Union	41,134	40,513	105,075	108,177	116,054	120,053	119,855	321,555	280,706
OPEC	6,177	7,241	18,194	15,310	18,249	18,816	20,778	53,012	49,281
South/Central America	10,117	10,240	28,977	28,038	28,941	31,220	29,626	81,202	77,857

NOTES:

* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the commodity-based seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20. U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis

In millions of dollars. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country and Area	First Quarter 2017	Second Quarter 2017	Third Quarter 2017	Fourth Quarter 2017	First Quarter 2018	Second Quarter 2018	Annual 2015	Annual 2016	Annual 2017
Balance									
Brazil	6,108	6,762	7,417	8,192	8,058	7,880	24,696	21,555	28,479
Canada	23	-501	2,800	439	4,488	-1,198	4,165	7,406	2,760
China	-80,992	-82,807	-83,153	-88,752	-93,576	-85,209	-333,533	-308,363	-335,704
France	-2,753	-3,721	-3,048	-4,294	-3,902	-2,798	-14,676	-12,515	-13,816
Germany	-16,521	-16,592	-16,544	-17,072	-17,930	-17,120	-77,028	-67,072	-66,728
Hong Kong	10,016	8,253	8,484	8,307	10,193	8,338	31,588	28,867	35,060
India	-6,587	-6,944	-6,791	-7,040	-6,126	-7,082	-29,501	-29,641	-27,361
Italy	-7,465	-8,679	-8,664	-9,931	-9,010	-8,206	-29,755	-31,196	-34,739
Japan	-14,229	-13,593	-14,698	-14,067	-15,004	-15,137	-55,242	-56,398	-56,588
Korea, South	-2,735	-1,057	-2,684	-2,821	-347	-690	-18,252	-16,612	-9,297
Mexico	-16,937	-17,812	-16,226	-17,770	-18,087	-17,692	-58,033	-62,372	-68,745
Saudi Arabia	-406	1,668	2,844	1,186	876	14	6,478	9,183	5,292
Singapore	5,163	5,029	4,781	5,330	4,260	4,486	17,594	18,383	20,303
Taiwan	-2,432	-4,145	-4,239	-3,580	-4,097	-3,425	-9,947	-8,794	-14,396
United Kingdom	3,672	3,926	3,682	4,295	5,896	4,958	12,093	15,066	15,576
All other countries	-5,402	-9,030	-7,565	-10,377	-14,774	-8,729	30,826	-9,499	-32,373
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	-22,415	-23,767	-24,544	-30,434	-28,393	-24,902	-102,494	-92,068	-101,159
OPEC	316	2,732	4,504	1,398	494	-104	30,581	16,526	8,950
South/Central America	18,185	18,159	19,825	22,145	19,281	22,339	87,750	68,233	78,315
Exports									
Brazil	14,980	15,414	16,023	17,073	16,896	16,624	59,359	53,917	63,489
Canada	83,785	83,795	85,799	87,930	91,976	90,304	336,261	321,595	341,309
China	45,069	46,411	48,142	48,382	48,915	49,760	165,525	170,881	188,004
France	13,315	12,485	13,640	13,540	13,366	15,301	49,990	51,099	52,980
Germany	21,202	21,203	21,679	22,502	23,106	23,258	80,133	81,283	86,585
Hong Kong	14,374	12,601	12,640	13,027	14,374	13,069	47,816	45,554	52,642
India	11,907	12,001	12,692	12,872	14,237	14,216	40,060	42,296	49,472
Italy	7,050	6,655	6,812	7,291	7,642	8,907	25,453	25,656	27,808
Japan	27,887	28,907	28,566	29,386	29,323	30,118	108,417	108,834	114,746
Korea, South	17,554	19,016	17,938	18,916	19,828	20,184	65,328	64,689	73,424
Mexico	67,625	68,046	69,512	71,519	74,477	75,044	268,211	261,999	276,701
Saudi Arabia	6,294	6,917	6,560	5,685	5,750	5,894	29,742	27,353	25,456
Singapore	11,588	11,975	11,789	12,166	12,710	14,207	42,653	43,387	47,518
Taiwan	9,835	8,433	8,613	9,309	9,185	9,729	38,714	38,193	36,191
United Kingdom	30,803	31,087	31,405	32,897	36,141	34,631	124,309	122,350	126,192
All other countries	196,068	193,848	196,290	202,350	204,261	210,795	784,721	756,758	788,555
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	130,131	129,536	132,866	135,681	141,222	145,680	502,797	506,197	528,215
OPEC	23,579	23,501	22,456	22,425	22,363	23,821	107,493	106,104	91,962
South/Central America	67,614	66,900	67,333	69,978	70,205	71,438	281,343	252,863	271,825
Imports									
Brazil	8,872	8,652	8,607	8,880	8,838	8,744	34,663	32,362	35,011
Canada	83,762	84,296	82,999	87,491	87,488	91,502	332,096	314,189	338,548
China	126,061	129,218	131,295	137,134	142,491	134,969	499,059	479,244	523,708
France	16,067	16,206	16,688	17,835	17,268	18,099	64,666	63,614	66,796
Germany	37,723	37,795	38,222	39,573	41,036	40,379	157,162	148,355	153,313
Hong Kong	4,358	4,348	4,156	4,720	4,182	4,730	16,228	16,687	17,582
India	18,494	18,944	19,482	19,912	20,363	21,298	69,560	71,937	76,833
Italy	14,515	15,333	15,477	17,222	16,651	17,113	55,208	56,851	62,547
Japan	42,116	42,501	43,264	43,453	44,327	45,255	163,659	165,232	171,334
Korea, South	20,289	20,073	20,622	21,737	20,175	20,874	83,579	81,300	82,721
Mexico	84,562	85,857	85,739	89,288	92,564	92,736	326,244	324,372	345,446
Saudi Arabia	6,699	5,249	3,716	4,499	4,874	5,880	23,264	18,170	20,163
Singapore	6,425	6,946	7,008	6,836	8,450	9,720	25,058	25,004	27,215
Taiwan	12,268	12,579	12,852	12,889	13,282	13,155	48,660	46,987	50,588
United Kingdom	27,131	27,161	27,723	28,601	30,245	29,673	112,216	107,284	110,617
All other countries	201,470	202,878	203,854	212,727	219,035	219,524	753,895	766,257	820,928
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	152,546	153,303	157,409	166,115	169,615	170,583	605,291	598,265	629,374
OPEC	23,263	20,769	17,952	21,028	21,869	23,925	76,912	89,578	83,012
South/Central America	49,429	48,741	47,508	47,832	50,924	49,099	193,593	184,630	193,510

n.a. Not available

NOTES:

* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.
* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.
* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.
* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis

In millions of dollars. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country and Area	First Quarter 2017	Second Quarter 2017	Third Quarter 2017	Fourth Quarter 2017	First Quarter 2018	Second Quarter 2018	Annual 2015	Annual 2016	Annual 2017
Balance									
Brazil	1,844	1,978	2,383	3,051	2,635	2,556	5,095	5,392	9,256
Canada	-6,466	-6,520	-3,712	-5,962	-2,578	-7,817	-21,245	-16,366	-22,660
China	-90,910	-92,892	-93,094	-99,017	-104,165	-95,275	-367,567	-347,270	-375,913
France	-3,277	-3,911	-3,458	-4,881	-4,490	-3,511	-18,180	-15,747	-15,527
Germany	-15,767	-15,774	-16,019	-16,497	-17,803	-17,011	-75,394	-65,176	-64,057
Hong Kong	9,684	7,651	7,853	7,748	9,263	7,648	30,636	27,760	32,936
India	-5,398	-5,580	-5,713	-6,282	-5,204	-5,671	-23,387	-24,440	-22,973
Italy	-6,775	-7,959	-7,869	-9,050	-8,107	-7,314	-28,187	-28,713	-31,653
Japan	-17,594	-17,536	-17,872	-16,952	-18,047	-17,949	-71,280	-70,378	-69,954
Korea, South	-5,674	-4,183	-5,976	-6,746	-3,490	-3,947	-27,965	-27,433	-22,579
Mexico	-18,812	-19,552	-18,081	-19,682	-20,077	-20,066	-66,603	-69,932	-76,127
Saudi Arabia	-2,498	-382	881	-683	-898	-1,708	-2,299	1,024	-2,683
Singapore	2,839	2,488	2,266	2,555	1,597	1,649	9,945	8,679	10,148
Taiwan	-3,147	-4,423	-4,606	-4,016	-4,462	-3,737	-14,574	-12,694	-16,192
United Kingdom	-7	727	1,038	1,121	2,085	1,767	-2,116	546	2,879
All other countries	-33,877	-35,252	-35,443	-37,827	-44,034	-38,236	-88,748	-116,304	-142,398
CAFTA-DR	1,666	1,269	1,585	2,180	1,413	1,596	4,690	5,093	6,700
European Union	-35,866	-36,356	-37,425	-42,950	-42,935	-38,347	-157,350	-148,148	-152,597
OPEC	-5,684	-2,926	-899	-3,940	-5,227	-5,548	6,046	-7,473	-13,449
South/Central America	7,650	7,702	9,018	10,782	8,837	11,184	37,137	28,984	35,152
Exports									
Brazil	8,677	8,930	9,274	10,178	9,781	9,586	31,565	30,012	37,059
Canada	69,338	69,727	70,896	72,902	76,418	74,950	281,562	267,235	282,863
China	30,934	32,027	33,778	33,637	33,646	34,876	116,505	115,942	130,376
France	8,515	7,833	8,772	8,619	8,182	10,057	30,235	31,305	33,738
Germany	13,124	13,332	13,406	14,031	14,598	14,685	50,069	49,404	53,893
Hong Kong	11,730	9,690	9,567	9,727	10,995	9,662	37,954	35,545	40,715
India	6,214	6,270	6,677	6,562	7,824	7,991	21,515	21,680	25,724
Italy	4,764	4,336	4,472	4,915	5,240	6,460	16,288	16,778	18,487
Japan	16,522	16,927	17,039	17,830	17,817	18,549	63,085	63,790	68,318
Korea, South	11,765	13,080	12,049	12,365	13,658	13,837	44,483	42,965	49,259
Mexico	59,753	59,971	61,067	63,036	66,008	66,380	236,766	230,342	243,827
Saudi Arabia	3,892	4,571	4,296	3,513	3,627	3,822	19,852	18,013	16,271
Singapore	7,397	7,407	7,259	7,408	7,849	9,240	28,280	26,463	29,471
Taiwan	7,078	6,119	6,251	6,867	6,695	7,238	26,437	26,547	26,314
United Kingdom	13,544	13,821	14,046	15,157	17,580	16,217	56,540	55,491	56,568
All other countries	110,156	107,945	108,626	113,774	114,725	120,641	450,247	425,446	440,501
CAFTA-DR	7,708	7,209	7,492	8,153	7,769	7,869	28,677	28,641	30,561
European Union	70,210	69,375	71,370	73,854	77,763	82,295	273,695	270,955	284,809
OPEC	14,996	15,275	14,458	14,426	13,663	15,341	73,050	70,993	59,155
South/Central America	37,546	36,528	36,898	39,432	39,827	40,678	152,881	135,973	150,403
Imports									
Brazil	6,833	6,952	6,891	7,127	7,147	7,030	26,470	24,620	27,803
Canada	75,804	76,247	74,607	78,864	78,996	82,767	302,806	283,601	305,523
China	121,844	124,918	126,872	132,654	137,811	130,151	484,071	463,212	506,289
France	11,792	11,744	12,230	13,499	12,673	13,569	48,415	47,052	49,265
Germany	28,891	29,106	29,426	30,528	32,401	31,695	125,462	114,580	117,950
Hong Kong	2,046	2,039	1,714	1,980	1,732	2,014	7,318	7,784	7,779
India	11,611	11,851	12,390	12,844	13,027	13,662	44,902	46,120	48,697
Italy	11,539	12,295	12,342	13,965	13,347	13,774	44,475	45,491	50,140
Japan	34,116	34,464	34,911	34,781	35,864	36,498	134,365	134,168	138,272
Korea, South	17,439	17,263	18,025	19,110	17,148	17,784	72,448	70,398	71,838
Mexico	78,565	79,523	79,148	82,718	86,085	86,446	303,369	300,274	319,954
Saudi Arabia	6,390	4,953	3,415	4,196	4,525	5,530	22,151	16,988	18,954
Singapore	4,558	4,919	4,993	4,852	6,252	7,591	18,335	17,784	19,322
Taiwan	10,224	10,542	10,857	10,882	11,157	10,975	41,011	39,241	42,505
United Kingdom	13,551	13,094	13,008	14,036	15,495	14,450	58,656	54,944	53,689
All other countries	144,033	143,197	144,069	151,601	158,759	158,877	538,996	541,750	582,899
CAFTA-DR	6,041	5,940	5,907	5,973	6,356	6,273	23,987	23,548	23,861
European Union	106,075	105,731	108,796	116,805	120,699	120,642	431,046	419,103	437,406
OPEC	20,681	18,201	15,357	18,365	18,890	20,890	67,004	78,466	72,604
South/Central America	29,896	28,826	27,880	28,649	30,990	29,494	115,744	106,989	115,251

NOTES:
* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.
* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.
* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.
* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20b. U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas

In millions of dollars. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country and Area	First Quarter 2017	Second Quarter 2017	Third Quarter 2017	Fourth Quarter 2017	First Quarter 2018	Second Quarter 2018	Annual 2015	Annual 2016	Annual 2017
Balance									
Brazil	4,264	4,784	5,034	5,141	5,423	5,324	19,602	16,164	19,223
Canada	6,488	6,018	6,512	6,402	7,066	6,619	25,410	23,772	25,420
China	9,918	10,085	9,941	10,265	10,589	10,066	34,033	38,907	40,209
France	525	190	410	586	588	713	3,504	3,232	1,711
Germany	-754	-819	-524	-575	-126	-110	-1,635	-1,896	-2,672
Hong Kong	331	602	631	560	929	690	952	1,107	2,124
India	-1,189	-1,363	-1,077	-758	-923	-1,411	-6,114	-5,201	-4,387
Italy	-690	-720	-795	-881	-903	-892	-1,568	-2,483	-3,086
Japan	3,365	3,943	3,174	2,884	3,043	2,812	16,038	13,980	13,366
Korea, South	2,939	3,126	3,292	3,925	3,143	3,257	9,713	10,821	13,282
Mexico	1,875	1,740	1,855	1,912	1,991	2,374	8,570	7,560	7,382
Saudi Arabia	2,092	2,051	1,963	1,869	1,774	1,722	8,777	8,158	7,975
Singapore	2,324	2,541	2,515	2,774	2,663	2,837	7,650	9,704	10,155
Taiwan	714	278	368	436	365	312	4,627	3,900	1,796
United Kingdom	3,679	3,200	2,644	3,174	3,811	3,191	14,209	14,519	12,696
All other countries	28,475	26,222	27,878	27,450	29,260	29,507	119,575	106,806	110,025
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	13,451	12,589	12,882	12,516	14,542	13,445	54,857	56,079	51,438
OPEC	6,000	5,658	5,404	5,338	5,721	5,444	24,534	23,999	22,399
South/Central America	10,535	10,457	10,807	11,363	10,444	11,156	50,613	39,249	43,162
Exports									
Brazil	6,302	6,484	6,749	6,895	7,115	7,037	27,795	23,905	26,431
Canada	14,447	14,068	14,903	15,029	15,557	15,354	54,699	54,360	58,446
China	14,135	14,384	14,364	14,745	15,270	14,884	49,021	54,939	57,628
France	4,800	4,652	4,868	4,922	5,184	5,244	19,755	19,794	19,242
Germany	8,078	7,871	8,272	8,471	8,508	8,574	30,065	31,879	32,692
Hong Kong	2,644	2,911	3,073	3,300	3,379	3,407	9,861	10,010	11,927
India	5,693	5,730	6,015	6,310	6,413	6,225	18,545	20,616	23,748
Italy	2,286	2,318	2,340	2,376	2,401	2,447	9,165	8,878	9,321
Japan	11,365	11,980	11,527	11,556	11,506	11,569	45,332	45,044	46,428
Korea, South	5,789	5,935	5,890	6,551	6,170	6,347	20,844	21,724	24,165
Mexico	7,872	8,075	8,445	8,482	8,469	8,664	31,445	31,657	32,874
Saudi Arabia	2,402	2,347	2,264	2,172	2,123	2,072	9,890	9,340	9,185
Singapore	4,191	4,568	4,530	4,758	4,861	4,967	14,373	16,924	18,047
Taiwan	2,758	2,315	2,363	2,443	2,490	2,491	12,277	11,646	9,878
United Kingdom	17,259	17,266	17,359	17,740	18,561	18,415	67,769	66,859	69,624
All other countries	85,912	85,903	87,663	88,576	89,536	90,154	334,474	331,313	348,054
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	59,922	60,161	61,496	61,827	63,459	63,385	229,102	235,242	243,405
OPEC	8,583	8,226	7,998	8,000	8,700	8,480	34,443	35,111	32,807
South/Central America	30,068	30,372	30,435	30,546	30,378	30,760	128,462	116,890	121,421
Imports									
Brazil	2,038	1,700	1,716	1,753	1,691	1,714	8,193	7,742	7,208
Canada	7,958	8,049	8,391	8,627	8,492	8,735	29,289	30,588	33,025
China	4,217	4,300	4,423	4,480	4,680	4,818	14,987	16,032	17,419
France	4,275	4,462	4,458	4,335	4,596	4,530	16,251	16,562	17,531
Germany	8,832	8,689	8,797	9,046	8,634	8,683	31,700	33,775	35,364
Hong Kong	2,312	2,309	2,442	2,740	2,450	2,717	8,910	8,903	9,803
India	6,882	7,094	7,092	7,068	7,336	7,636	24,659	25,817	28,136
Italy	2,977	3,038	3,135	3,257	3,304	3,339	10,732	11,360	12,407
Japan	8,000	8,037	8,353	8,672	8,463	8,757	29,294	31,064	33,062
Korea, South	2,849	2,810	2,597	2,626	3,027	3,090	11,131	10,903	10,883
Mexico	5,997	6,335	6,590	6,570	6,479	6,290	22,875	24,097	25,492
Saudi Arabia	310	296	301	303	349	350	1,113	1,182	1,210
Singapore	1,867	2,027	2,015	1,984	2,198	2,130	6,723	7,220	7,892
Taiwan	2,043	2,037	1,995	2,007	2,125	2,180	7,650	7,747	8,082
United Kingdom	13,580	14,067	14,715	14,566	14,750	15,223	53,560	52,339	56,927
All other countries	57,437	59,681	59,785	61,126	60,276	60,647	214,899	224,507	238,029
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	46,471	47,573	48,614	49,311	48,916	49,941	174,245	179,163	191,968
OPEC	2,583	2,569	2,595	2,662	2,978	3,036	9,909	11,112	10,408
South/Central America	19,533	19,915	19,628	19,183	19,934	19,605	77,849	77,641	78,259

n.a. Not available

NOTES:
* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.
* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.
* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.
* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

FOR RELEASE AT 8:30 A.M. EDT FRIDAY, OCTOBER 5, 2018

MONTHLY U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES, AUGUST 2018, SUPPLEMENT

Release Number: CB 18-129

Data Inquiries

Economic Idicators Divivsion, International Trade Macro Analysis Branch

301-763-2311

eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Media Inquiries

Public Information Office

301-763-3030

pio@census.gov

United States Census Bureau

U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov

Exhibit 1. Exports, Imports, and Balance of Goods by Selected NAICS-Based Product Code, Not Seasonally Adjusted: August 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal total due to rounding. (X) Not Applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

NAICS-Based Product Code Description	Balance		Exports		Imports for Consumption (Customs Value)			
					Totals		Calculated Duty	
	August	Year-to-Date	August	Year-to-Date	August	Year-to-Date	August	Year-to-Date
GRAND TOTAL	**-85,669.4**	**-575,784.0**	**139,637.1**	**1,102,880.2**	**225,306.5**	**1,678,664.2**	**4,428.3**	**26,011.8**
Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Products	738.3	6,914.1	5,659.9	49,895.4	4,921.7	42,981.3	6.0	47.4
(Domestic)								
Agricultural Products, Total	1,781.0	16,863.6	4,538.0	43,264.8	2,757.0	26,401.3	4.8	38.2
Livestock And Livestock Products	-338.4	-2,954.8	133.9	1,144.3	472.4	4,099.1	0.3	2.0
Forestry Products, Nspf	1.2	167.4	218.4	1,946.7	217.2	1,779.3	0.2	1.9
Fish, Fresh Or Chilled; And Other Marine Products	-705.4	-7,162.0	769.6	3,539.6	1,475.1	10,701.6	0.7	5.2
Mining, Total	-7,040.9	-43,665.5	8,088.5	59,617.8	15,129.4	103,283.3	11.9	84.1
(Domestic)								
Oil And Gas	-8,453.4	-53,206.5	6,061.3	45,780.9	14,514.8	98,987.4	11.8	83.0
Minerals And Ores	1,412.5	9,541.0	2,027.1	13,836.9	614.6	4,295.9	0.1	1.1
Manufacturing, Total	-96,250.2	-682,931.5	98,326.4	770,196.4	194,576.6	1,453,127.8	4,407.7	25,836.6
(Domestic)								
Food And Kindred Products	-148.4	-1,599.6	5,562.3	43,585.5	5,710.7	45,185.1	76.6	626.5
Beverages And Tobacco	-1,415.5	-11,145.1	747.0	5,327.0	2,162.5	16,472.1	8.6	66.2
Textile And Fabrics	-25.7	-46.1	763.4	5,862.3	789.1	5,908.4	34.9	256.2
Textile Mill Products	-1,809.2	-13,210.6	233.5	1,829.7	2,042.7	15,040.3	126.1	923.1
Apparel And Accessories	-8,665.3	-56,169.5	256.6	1,919.2	8,922.0	58,088.7	1,183.0	7,724.6
Leather And Allied Products	-3,321.1	-24,101.7	281.2	1,990.7	3,602.3	26,092.4	376.3	2,789.7
Wood Products	-1,327.5	-9,606.6	637.8	5,292.7	1,965.3	14,899.3	23.0	167.9
Paper Products	189.1	2,209.3	2,156.1	16,633.9	1,967.0	14,424.5	6.6	38.9
Printing, Publishing & Similar Products	-116.0	-748.8	407.0	3,030.1	523.0	3,778.9	0.1	0.6
Petroleum And Coal Products	278.7	10,038.8	8,380.5	65,666.5	8,101.8	55,627.7	15.4	103.2
Chemicals	-4,655.0	-42,341.3	17,121.7	130,238.9	21,776.7	172,580.2	170.6	1,330.7
Plastic And Rubber Products (1)	-2,349.7	-17,312.5	2,735.0	21,241.0	5,084.7	38,553.5	135.4	988.7
Nonmetallic Mineral Products (1)	-1,348.5	-9,132.5	991.3	7,664.2	2,339.8	16,796.7	72.0	510.2
Primary Metal Products	-4,074.7	-29,351.3	3,977.3	37,219.2	8,052.0	66,570.5	631.9	2,157.3
Fabricated Metal Products	-3,159.0	-23,127.9	3,777.3	27,878.8	6,936.3	51,006.7	192.1	1,194.8
Machinery, Except Electrical	-5,666.3	-42,943.8	10,428.0	83,294.0	16,094.3	126,237.8	323.3	1,223.3
Computers and Electronic Products (1)	-26,503.4	-191,543.7	10,470.8	77,046.6	36,974.3	268,590.3	175.2	671.2
Electrical Equipment, Appliances and Components (1)	-7,274.3	-49,267.2	4,008.8	30,839.0	11,283.1	80,106.2	317.4	1,526.4
Transportation Equipment (1)	-13,894.0	-94,838.5	21,261.3	170,079.1	35,155.3	264,917.7	427.5	2,680.5
Furniture and Fixtures	-3,334.8	-26,686.8	439.5	3,188.4	3,774.3	29,875.2	9.2	62.6
Miscellaneous Manufactured Commodities	-7,629.5	-52,006.1	3,689.9	30,369.6	11,319.4	82,375.7	102.4	793.8
Special Classification Provisions	-3,568.3	-23,305.4	7,110.6	55,966.4	10,678.9	79,271.8	2.6	43.7
(Domestic)								
Scrap & Waste	1,292.6	9,262.4	1,897.9	13,982.2	605.3	4,719.9	0.2	0.9
Used Or Second-Hand Merchandise (1)	85.7	2,506.9	1,010.2	10,489.8	924.5	7,982.9	1.9	11.5
Goods Returned Or Reimported	-7,183.0	-52,129.0	3.1	25.7	7,186.0	52,154.7	0.1	0.3
Special Classification Provision, Nspf	2,236.3	17,054.4	4,199.4	31,468.7	1,963.0	14,414.3	0.4	30.9
Re-exports	20,451.7	167,285.6	20,451.7	167,285.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timing Adjustments	(X)	-49.6	(X)	-49.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(1) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

Exhibit 2. Origin of Movement of U.S. Exports of Goods by State by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories. Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings						Re-exports		Total	
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)						
	August	Year-to-Date		August	Year-to-Date		August	Year-to-Date	August	Year-to-Date
		Total	Percent		Total	Percent				
U.S. Total	**98,326.4**	**770,196.4**	**100.0**	**18,387.6**	**146,528.5**	**100.0**	**20,451.7**	**167,285.6**	**139,637.1**	**1,102,880.2**
Foreign Trade Zone	1,825.0	16,867.1	2.2	1.3	9.4	(-)	238.8	2,128.0	2,065.2	19,004.5
Alabama	1,616.8	12,851.7	1.7	148.3	1,463.1	1.0	74.2	395.6	1,839.3	14,710.4
Alaska	22.8	181.4	(-)	801.4	2,930.5	2.0	1.8	22.3	826.0	3,134.2
Arizona	1,114.8	8,855.2	1.1	247.9	1,757.7	1.2	532.2	4,145.4	1,894.9	14,758.3
Arkansas	390.3	3,360.8	0.4	35.9	413.1	0.3	21.9	788.2	448.1	4,562.2
California	9,986.5	76,298.9	9.9	1,540.5	14,311.4	9.8	3,651.0	28,396.3	15,178.0	119,006.5
Colorado	568.7	4,684.2	0.6	50.8	356.7	0.2	65.1	643.0	684.7	5,683.8
Connecticut	1,306.6	9,086.5	1.2	116.9	849.2	0.6	171.5	1,381.1	1,594.9	11,316.9
Delaware	283.9	2,514.7	0.3	5.7	62.6	(-)	47.3	446.9	336.9	3,024.2
Florida	3,606.0	27,998.8	3.6	315.3	2,621.7	1.8	857.6	7,444.4	4,778.9	38,064.9
Georgia	2,849.2	20,601.6	2.7	235.8	2,636.4	1.8	394.6	3,667.2	3,479.6	26,905.2
Hawaii	15.6	322.6	(-)	19.0	104.1	0.1	1.3	16.9	35.9	443.6
Idaho	218.0	1,581.9	0.2	27.4	309.2	0.2	123.8	809.3	369.2	2,700.4
Illinois	4,190.2	33,732.7	4.4	350.2	2,564.6	1.8	899.9	7,976.2	5,440.4	44,273.6
Indiana	2,889.7	23,587.2	3.1	91.4	770.5	0.5	222.8	2,021.4	3,203.9	26,379.1
Iowa	969.5	7,899.3	1.0	202.5	1,737.4	1.2	32.9	271.8	1,204.9	9,908.5
Kansas	788.4	5,760.3	0.7	115.4	1,403.5	1.0	62.5	473.7	966.3	7,637.5
Kentucky	2,092.0	16,373.8	2.1	34.0	209.9	0.1	534.4	4,341.8	2,660.3	20,925.5
Louisiana	3,639.2	26,358.4	3.4	2,327.6	15,461.4	10.6	33.4	453.7	6,000.1	42,273.4
Maine	122.3	1,043.4	0.1	126.1	714.5	0.5	19.5	100.1	267.9	1,858.1
Maryland	604.3	5,330.0	0.7	267.3	1,463.3	1.0	157.4	1,117.4	1,029.0	7,910.7
Massachusetts	1,754.6	14,393.1	1.9	130.0	1,079.5	0.7	333.0	2,690.0	2,217.6	18,162.6
Michigan	4,255.0	32,853.3	4.3	185.7	1,562.6	1.1	607.5	4,694.5	5,048.2	39,110.4
Minnesota	1,596.0	12,474.4	1.6	142.7	981.8	0.7	196.1	1,575.3	1,934.9	15,031.5
Mississippi	876.3	6,001.1	0.8	37.6	599.0	0.4	200.4	1,459.0	1,114.3	8,059.0
Missouri	1,021.4	8,584.0	1.1	112.0	874.7	0.6	78.5	737.5	1,212.0	10,196.2
Montana	68.4	579.4	0.1	41.4	284.3	0.2	30.1	218.0	139.8	1,081.7
Nebraska	516.6	4,182.5	0.5	91.8	952.4	0.6	40.5	250.9	649.0	5,385.8
Nevada	742.9	5,945.7	0.8	52.2	396.6	0.3	210.1	1,432.5	1,005.2	7,774.8
New Hampshire	397.7	2,764.7	0.4	21.8	158.3	0.1	65.3	593.4	484.9	3,516.4
New Jersey	1,976.0	15,913.9	2.1	394.0	2,848.7	1.9	670.9	5,458.8	3,040.9	24,221.3
New Mexico	184.9	1,437.4	0.2	12.9	127.4	0.1	47.8	964.0	245.7	2,528.8
New York	2,908.9	25,917.1	3.4	931.0	8,355.0	5.7	2,436.0	19,830.5	6,275.9	54,102.6
North Carolina	2,359.7	19,125.2	2.5	80.7	1,235.6	0.8	263.8	1,886.0	2,704.2	22,246.7
North Dakota	355.9	2,941.4	0.4	146.0	1,312.6	0.9	7.7	97.6	509.6	4,351.7
Ohio	3,882.1	29,370.0	3.8	291.6	2,309.7	1.6	604.0	4,482.9	4,777.7	36,162.6
Oklahoma	403.8	3,012.3	0.4	42.2	338.4	0.2	110.3	756.5	556.3	4,107.2
Oregon	1,374.1	10,869.7	1.4	167.7	1,691.4	1.2	289.8	2,062.9	1,831.6	14,624.1
Pennsylvania	2,831.3	20,790.7	2.7	505.6	3,421.8	2.3	359.2	3,022.9	3,696.1	27,235.5
Rhode Island	131.8	1,099.8	0.1	49.6	405.5	0.3	14.8	119.6	196.2	1,624.9
South Carolina	1,954.7	21,034.9	2.7	73.4	527.5	0.4	157.8	1,137.0	2,185.8	22,699.4
South Dakota	114.3	879.9	0.1	9.4	68.5	(-)	3.7	31.1	127.4	979.5
Tennessee	2,146.6	16,275.3	2.1	134.0	1,227.1	0.8	628.9	4,609.5	2,909.4	22,111.9
Texas	16,293.7	127,216.5	16.5	5,041.1	42,167.5	28.8	4,201.9	37,020.8	25,536.8	206,404.8
Utah	805.0	8,388.1	1.1	135.9	534.9	0.4	46.4	336.4	987.3	9,259.5
Vermont	239.4	1,547.5	0.2	6.9	56.6	(-)	58.0	360.8	304.3	1,964.9
Virginia	1,150.1	9,329.1	1.2	224.0	2,092.2	1.4	142.6	987.4	1,516.7	12,408.7
Washington	5,105.7	36,816.0	4.8	1,131.7	10,075.8	6.9	290.2	2,333.1	6,527.6	49,224.8
West Virginia	278.0	2,241.7	0.3	393.9	3,039.0	2.1	21.5	174.3	693.4	5,455.0
Wisconsin	1,626.2	12,957.4	1.7	128.4	1,009.6	0.7	174.8	1,332.8	1,929.4	15,299.8
Wyoming	86.7	816.4	0.1	4.1	52.2	(-)	1.7	13.0	92.6	881.7
Dist of Columbia	243.4	1,124.7	0.1	27.7	253.9	0.2	34.4	94.9	305.5	1,473.6
Puerto Rico	1,483.5	10,487.0	1.4	19.8	186.4	0.1	217.9	1,448.7	1,721.1	12,122.1
US Virgin Islands	30.9	331.1	(-)	(-)	0.4	(-)	0.5	155.8	31.4	487.3
Other	1,855.9	14,071.6	1.8	561.3	4,160.8	2.8	0.6	4.6	4,889.1	37,156.2
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,471.4	18,951.1
Unreported (2)	1,855.9	14,071.6	1.8	561.3	4,160.8	2.8	0.6	4.6	2,417.7	18,205.1
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-49.6

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste, and used or second-hand merchandise.
The state of origin of movement value totals for non-manufactured commodities usually reflect the state where the U.S. port of export is located.
(2) Includes prior month's revision to exports to Canada.

Exhibit 2a. U.S. General Imports of Goods by State, State of Destination, by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories. Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable.
(-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings						Total		
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)					
	August	Year-to-Date		August	Year-to-Date		August	Year-to-Date	
		Total	Percent		Total	Percent		Total	Percent
U.S. Total	**190,833.6**	**1,434,567.0**	**100.0**	**30,037.7**	**226,740.3**	**100.0**	**222,488.9**	**1,673,343.2**	**100.0**
Foreign Trade Zone	16,972.3	124,929.8	8.7	5,831.2	44,557.4	19.7	22,803.5	169,487.1	10.1
Alabama	2,071.4	14,568.1	1.0	326.7	2,514.2	1.1	2,398.1	17,082.3	1.0
Alaska	188.7	1,088.8	0.1	18.3	110.5	(-)	207.0	1,199.3	0.1
Arizona	1,469.3	11,410.4	0.8	258.4	3,611.9	1.6	1,727.7	15,022.4	0.9
Arkansas	893.1	7,209.4	0.5	31.5	241.1	0.1	924.7	7,450.5	0.4
California	33,103.6	253,619.4	17.7	4,606.6	33,460.7	14.8	37,710.2	287,080.0	17.2
Colorado	889.9	7,200.4	0.5	287.5	2,002.3	0.9	1,177.5	9,202.7	0.5
Connecticut	1,575.3	11,328.3	0.8	260.9	1,877.3	0.8	1,836.2	13,205.6	0.8
Delaware	317.7	3,358.3	0.2	359.0	2,800.1	1.2	676.7	6,158.4	0.4
Florida	5,972.8	42,976.4	3.0	1,237.7	9,609.0	4.2	7,210.5	52,585.5	3.1
Georgia	7,919.3	63,095.2	4.4	423.7	2,512.6	1.1	8,343.1	65,607.7	3.9
Hawaii	162.1	1,329.6	0.1	306.8	1,886.6	0.8	468.9	3,216.2	0.2
Idaho	591.1	4,468.7	0.3	37.6	300.9	0.1	628.7	4,769.6	0.3
Illinois	11,526.6	79,615.5	5.5	3,012.2	21,990.6	9.7	14,538.8	101,606.1	6.1
Indiana	4,990.2	38,909.1	2.7	310.5	2,552.2	1.1	5,300.7	41,461.3	2.5
Iowa	837.8	6,626.7	0.5	66.7	569.6	0.3	904.4	7,196.3	0.4
Kansas	994.9	7,209.5	0.5	136.3	972.5	0.4	1,131.2	8,182.0	0.5
Kentucky	4,561.0	32,266.4	2.2	283.7	3,183.1	1.4	4,844.7	35,449.5	2.1
Louisiana	1,646.2	14,254.4	1.0	1,446.2	13,002.9	5.7	3,092.4	27,257.2	1.6
Maine	216.8	1,722.7	0.1	74.1	721.0	0.3	290.9	2,443.7	0.1
Maryland	2,921.3	22,404.9	1.6	133.1	1,219.1	0.5	3,054.3	23,624.0	1.4
Massachusetts	2,651.6	19,737.2	1.4	415.3	3,479.6	1.5	3,066.8	23,216.8	1.4
Michigan	11,728.3	90,979.4	6.3	898.3	6,546.7	2.9	12,626.6	97,526.1	5.8
Minnesota	2,272.3	16,136.5	1.1	778.1	5,362.0	2.4	3,050.3	21,498.5	1.3
Mississippi	1,205.0	9,155.3	0.6	269.5	1,790.2	0.8	1,474.5	10,945.5	0.7
Missouri	1,486.8	12,566.6	0.9	156.2	1,517.0	0.7	1,642.9	14,083.7	0.8
Montana	77.8	724.8	0.1	427.5	2,539.7	1.1	505.3	3,264.5	0.2
Nebraska	327.6	2,961.5	0.2	18.4	210.7	0.1	346.0	3,172.2	0.2
Nevada	894.5	7,528.1	0.5	32.5	300.7	0.1	926.9	7,828.8	0.5
New Hampshire	1,144.0	8,415.4	0.6	43.6	309.7	0.1	1,187.6	8,725.1	0.5
New Jersey	10,278.8	75,143.0	5.2	1,535.2	10,451.6	4.6	11,814.0	85,594.6	5.1
New Mexico	197.3	1,484.9	0.1	20.0	210.8	0.1	217.2	1,695.7	0.1
New York	9,731.5	73,798.8	5.1	1,880.6	15,665.2	6.9	11,612.1	89,464.0	5.3
North Carolina	4,377.0	33,460.0	2.3	165.0	1,313.8	0.6	4,542.0	34,773.8	2.1
North Dakota	203.5	1,537.3	0.1	102.8	790.3	0.3	306.3	2,327.6	0.1
Ohio	5,395.4	42,861.1	3.0	442.5	3,625.9	1.6	5,837.9	46,487.0	2.8
Oklahoma	638.7	4,929.6	0.3	324.7	2,177.5	1.0	963.5	7,107.2	0.4
Oregon	1,361.7	11,501.3	0.8	279.7	1,766.9	0.8	1,641.4	13,268.2	0.8
Pennsylvania	6,132.3	49,369.2	3.4	1,370.5	10,170.6	4.5	7,502.8	59,539.8	3.6
Rhode Island	987.8	6,542.3	0.5	27.0	185.5	0.1	1,014.7	6,727.8	0.4
South Carolina	3,325.2	25,269.3	1.8	157.3	1,215.3	0.5	3,482.5	26,484.5	1.6
South Dakota	83.2	682.0	(-)	6.4	65.2	(-)	89.6	747.2	(-)
Tennessee	6,936.6	53,690.6	3.7	312.6	2,307.7	1.0	7,249.2	55,998.2	3.3
Texas	23,337.0	164,683.7	11.5	4,795.6	35,973.9	15.9	28,132.6	200,657.6	12.0
Utah	1,188.7	9,268.6	0.6	87.1	633.3	0.3	1,275.8	9,902.0	0.6
Vermont	233.6	1,698.6	0.1	68.0	626.4	0.3	301.6	2,325.0	0.1
Virginia	2,539.6	17,782.0	1.2	181.1	1,504.4	0.7	2,720.7	19,286.4	1.2
Washington	3,468.3	26,560.0	1.9	1,190.5	8,311.2	3.7	4,658.8	34,871.2	2.1
West Virginia	293.4	2,182.0	0.2	16.8	142.5	0.1	310.2	2,324.4	0.1
Wisconsin	2,659.6	19,161.9	1.3	104.6	879.4	0.4	2,764.2	20,041.3	1.2
Wyoming	50.2	395.2	(-)	39.8	366.7	0.2	89.9	762.0	(-)
Dist of Columbia	40.6	391.4	(-)	18.9	121.2	0.1	59.5	512.5	(-)
Puerto Rico	2,469.6	17,657.6	1.2	95.4	708.1	0.3	2,565.1	18,365.7	1.1
US Virgin Islands	96.8	672.5	(-)	158.0	268.6	0.1	254.8	941.0	0.1
Other	170.2	977.3	0.1	1.1	63.8	(-)	1,788.9	13,055.5	0.8
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,617.6	12,014.3	0.7
Unreported	170.2	977.3	0.1	1.1	63.8	(-)	171.3	1,041.1	0.1
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	21.6	(X)

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste, and used or second-hand merchandise.

Exhibit 3. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding.(R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports F.A.S. Value	Imports	
	Customs	C.I.F.		Customs value	C.I.F. Value
	Seasonally Adjusted				
2017					
Jan.- Dec.	-795,689.8	-862,202.7	1,546,273.0	2,341,962.7	2,408,475.7
Jan.- Aug.	-520,864.3	-564,796.8	1,016,173.8	1,537,038.1	1,580,970.6
January	-66,595.7	-72,208.1	126,117.2	192,712.8	198,325.3
February	-64,386.6	-69,894.1	126,571.6	190,958.2	196,465.7
March	-64,158.3	-69,613.8	126,564.9	190,723.2	196,178.7
April	-66,257.0	-71,701.5	126,304.4	192,561.4	198,006.0
May	-65,709.1	-71,185.3	126,567.7	192,276.8	197,753.0
June	-64,822.9	-70,249.5	128,063.2	192,886.1	198,312.7
July	-64,456.7	-70,025.2	127,909.3	192,366.0	197,934.5
August	-64,477.9	-69,919.2	128,075.6	192,553.5	197,994.8
September	-64,921.2	-70,557.2	130,202.3	195,123.5	200,759.5
October	-67,628.6	-73,226.0	130,324.0	197,952.7	203,550.0
November	-69,835.1	-75,478.3	133,491.6	203,326.7	208,969.9
December	-72,440.5	-78,144.5	136,081.2	208,521.8	214,225.8
2018					
Jan.- Aug.	-565,603.9	-612,082.6	1,115,183.2	1,680,787.1	1,727,265.8
January	-73,626.0	-79,332.7	132,985.3	206,611.3	212,318.0
February	-75,974.6	-81,818.7	135,950.8	211,925.4	217,769.5
March	-68,520.0	-74,296.1	140,335.1	208,855.1	214,631.2
April	-67,394.2	-73,173.0	140,567.1	207,961.2	213,740.0
May	-64,688.1	-70,594.1	144,208.4	208,896.5	214,802.4
June	-67,902.9	-73,658.4	142,504.8	210,407.7	216,163.2
July (R)	-72,041.8	-77,906.1	140,210.0	212,251.8	218,116.1
August	-75,456.3	-81,303.7	138,421.8	213,878.1	219,725.4
September					
October					
November					
December					
	Not Seasonally Adjusted				
2017					
Jan.- Dec.	-795,689.8	-862,202.7	1,546,273.0	2,341,962.7	2,408,475.7
Jan.- Aug.	-520,075.2	-564,081.4	1,008,305.3	1,528,380.6	1,572,386.7
January	-68,213.8	-73,793.7	117,458.1	185,671.9	191,251.8
February	-50,140.3	-55,083.3	119,251.6	169,391.9	174,334.9
March	-58,353.4	-63,838.0	135,904.9	194,258.3	199,743.0
April	-62,308.1	-67,611.8	123,841.6	186,149.6	191,453.4
May	-72,814.9	-78,568.3	127,782.0	200,596.9	206,350.3
June	-65,706.1	-71,291.3	132,741.3	198,447.4	204,032.6
July	-69,903.4	-75,539.2	122,140.2	192,043.6	197,679.5
August	-72,635.3	-78,355.7	129,185.6	201,820.9	207,541.2
September	-64,518.3	-70,086.5	130,277.8	194,796.0	200,364.3
October	-74,532.9	-80,412.5	136,199.0	210,731.9	216,611.5
November	-72,292.9	-77,936.2	135,476.8	207,769.7	213,413.0
December	-64,270.4	-69,686.1	136,014.1	200,284.5	205,700.2
2018					
Jan.- Aug.	-570,463.0	-616,987.1	1,102,880.2	1,673,343.2	1,719,867.3
January	-78,374.2	-84,147.5	125,218.6	203,592.8	209,366.1
February	-59,482.9	-64,711.2	128,057.3	187,540.3	192,768.5
March	-58,969.1	-64,672.0	149,164.4	208,133.4	213,836.4
April	-67,623.0	-73,363.3	137,647.5	205,270.5	211,010.9
May	-72,009.1	-78,145.8	144,592.8	216,602.0	222,738.6
June	-67,641.7	-73,449.1	145,133.6	212,775.3	218,582.7
July (R)	-83,511.1	-89,559.9	133,428.9	216,940.0	222,988.8
August	-82,851.9	-88,938.3	139,637.1	222,488.9	228,575.3
September					
October					
November					
December					

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.
(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance (Customs imports)			Exports Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Imports Customs basis			Imports C.I.F. basis		
	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank
TOTAL	**-82,851.9**	**-570,463.0**	**(X)**	**139,637.1**	**1,102,880.2**	**(X)**	**222,488.9**	**1,673,343.2**	**(X)**	**228,575.3**	**1,719,867.3**	**(X)**
Afghanistan	76.2	850.4	212	78.6	870.5	74	2.4	20.1	152	2.5	20.8	153
Albania	-1.6	-2.0	95	4.0	42.0	166	5.6	44.0	137	5.8	45.5	137
Algeria	-405.5	-2,412.6	28	34.1	602.9	81	439.6	3,015.5	52	452.7	3,125.8	54
Andorra	-0.9	-7.3	91	0.2	2.1	209	1.1	9.3	166	1.1	9.4	168
Angola	-273.2	-1,890.2	35	47.9	344.1	99	321.1	2,234.3	60	326.1	2,296.3	60
Anguilla	9.1	67.4	163	9.5	70.8	148	0.3	3.4	186	0.3	3.5	186
Antigua and Barbuda	42.0	316.7	192	42.3	319.5	101	0.4	2.8	190	0.4	3.0	190
Argentina	479.5	3,414.2	224	895.7	6,573.4	29	416.1	3,159.2	51	430.3	3,288.2	51
Armenia	0.8	-8.1	89	3.6	32.6	171	2.8	40.7	139	3.0	42.4	139
Aruba	26.7	395.9	196	32.8	418.3	88	6.1	22.3	150	6.3	22.8	150
Australia*	1,294.5	10,244.9	231	2,221.5	16,926.1	16	927.0	6,681.2	34	948.9	6,842.9	34
Austria	-996.8	-6,383.7	19	259.2	2,297.7	49	1,255.9	8,681.4	28	1,284.6	8,890.2	28
Azerbaijan	107.4	-184.8	66	125.1	260.3	107	17.7	445.1	86	18.3	454.9	86
Bahamas	259.5	1,733.2	221	277.0	1,933.9	54	17.5	200.7	110	18.2	210.0	110
Bahrain*	12.5	556.8	206	107.6	1,218.7	65	95.1	661.9	78	98.4	683.5	78
Bangladesh	-255.2	-2,795.9	27	247.5	1,339.2	63	502.7	4,135.1	43	522.8	4,289.7	43
Barbados	38.7	310.7	191	44.1	344.9	98	5.5	34.2	146	5.6	35.5	146
Belarus	-26.8	-204.0	61	16.8	88.4	140	43.6	292.4	98	45.7	309.2	95
Belgium	1,309.8	9,856.7	230	2,570.3	21,252.1	13	1,260.5	11,395.4	25	1,302.7	11,881.8	25
Belize	18.0	26.9	144	28.1	235.3	112	10.1	208.4	108	10.5	210.3	109
Benin	15.2	164.4	177	17.2	179.4	123	2.0	15.0	158	2.0	15.2	158
Bermuda	57.9	409.7	200	58.8	420.0	87	0.9	10.4	163	1.0	10.8	163
Bhutan	0.1	54.6	159	0.2	55.1	154	(-)	0.5	213	(-)	0.6	213
Bolivia	-4.0	54.3	158	42.3	351.2	96	46.2	296.9	97	47.2	301.7	98
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-5.5	-42.7	78	2.9	28.6	174	8.4	71.2	121	8.7	73.7	122
Botswana	-13.5	-199.3	63	3.2	62.1	151	16.7	261.3	101	17.1	267.5	101
Brazil	365.9	5,315.9	228	3,661.2	25,975.0	9	3,295.4	20,659.1	17	3,416.8	21,417.4	17
British Indian Ocean Territories	2.4	7.6	133	2.4	7.7	198	(-)	0.1	227	(-)	0.1	227
British Virgin Islands	54.9	408.8	198	55.5	427.2	86	0.6	18.4	155	0.6	18.6	156
Brunei	-42.0	141.2	173	19.4	209.6	118	61.4	68.4	126	63.8	70.9	126
Bulgaria	-83.0	-493.1	52	28.4	200.7	121	111.3	693.8	77	115.5	716.5	77
Burkina Faso	1.8	33.6	147	2.1	36.6	168	0.3	3.0	188	0.3	3.1	188
Burma	-31.1	-126.5	71	17.3	172.5	126	48.4	299.0	95	49.9	308.7	96
Burundi	0.8	2.8	118	1.3	10.2	191	0.5	7.5	173	0.5	7.6	173
Cabo Verde	(-)	3.7	121	0.4	6.0	201	0.5	2.3	193	0.5	2.4	194
Cambodia	-342.9	-2,211.0	32	33.2	278.5	104	376.1	2,489.4	56	392.2	2,583.8	57
Cameroon	26.1	-12.5	87	31.8	140.0	132	5.7	152.6	111	6.2	159.2	112
Canada**	-2,736.2	-13,959.4	10	25,303.5	200,757.6	1	28,039.7	214,717.0	3	28,646.8	219,566.3	3
Cayman Islands	69.7	517.3	204	71.7	539.6	82	2.0	22.3	151	2.0	22.7	151
Central African Republic	0.8	3.6	120	1.2	5.3	204	0.5	1.7	197	0.5	1.8	197
Chad	-126.9	-372.4	54	12.4	30.5	172	139.3	402.9	88	144.2	416.7	88
Chile*	524.0	1,596.6	220	1,349.9	9,747.0	20	825.9	8,150.4	30	888.6	8,744.7	29
China	-38,569.6	-261,125.2	1	9,294.3	83,573.9	3	47,863.9	344,699.1	1	49,919.4	359,165.1	1
Christmas Island	(-)	-0.2	104	(-)	0.5	220	(-)	0.7	210	(-)	0.7	210
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	-0.3	-1.8	97	(-)	0.1	228	0.3	1.9	195	0.3	2.0	196
Colombia*	89.6	-26.2	82	1,283.3	9,489.4	21	1,193.7	9,515.6	26	1,233.9	9,875.2	26
Comoros	2.0	-0.3	103	2.0	2.5	207	(-)	2.8	191	(-)	2.9	191
Congo (Brazzaville)	-78.8	-323.3	57	7.9	62.7	150	86.7	386.0	90	89.9	397.0	90
Congo (Kinshasa)	6.8	6.9	130	8.1	44.7	162	1.3	37.8	143	1.4	38.3	143
Cook Islands	0.3	4.4	123	0.5	5.3	203	0.2	0.9	208	0.2	1.0	208
Costa Rica**	133.9	901.4	214	532.2	4,150.6	38	398.4	3,249.2	48	420.0	3,433.2	48
Cote d'Ivoire	-162.8	-715.2	44	18.1	221.4	114	180.9	936.5	73	189.4	969.6	73
Croatia	19.9	83.9	168	55.6	384.7	93	35.7	300.9	94	36.5	311.0	94
Cuba	16.1	214.1	184	16.9	214.9	115	0.8	0.8	209	0.8	0.8	209
Curacao	35.0	635.3	208	38.8	710.0	77	3.8	74.7	119	3.9	76.4	120
Cyprus	17.3	35.4	148	20.7	87.3	142	3.4	51.9	132	3.6	53.6	132
Czech Republic	-197.1	-1,305.9	40	225.2	2,028.9	51	422.3	3,334.8	47	435.3	3,445.4	47
Denmark	-620.1	-4,146.1	24	196.5	1,662.8	59	816.6	5,808.9	35	832.4	5,920.9	35
Djibouti	3.9	41.9	151	9.5	74.5	147	5.6	32.6	148	5.7	32.8	148
Dominica	8.5	409.0	199	8.6	410.1	90	0.1	1.2	204	0.1	1.2	205
Dominican Republic**	341.3	2,006.1	223	801.6	5,582.8	33	460.3	3,576.6	45	471.8	3,670.8	45
Ecuador	-9.6	-651.9	46	529.0	3,806.0	40	538.6	4,458.0	40	563.3	4,687.1	40
Egypt	97.3	1,823.4	222	397.5	3,499.6	45	300.2	1,676.3	65	311.9	1,743.4	64
El Salvador**	28.2	464.0	202	267.2	2,140.3	50	238.9	1,676.3	64	245.9	1,725.7	65
Equatorial Guinea	-5.1	-369.7	55	8.0	50.2	160	13.1	419.9	87	14.3	438.7	87
Eritrea	0.1	6.7	127	0.1	6.9	200	(-)	0.2	222	(-)	0.2	221

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.
(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance (Customs imports)			Exports Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Imports Customs basis			Imports C.I.F. basis		
	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank
Estonia	-68.6	-303.1	58	32.9	212.3	116	101.4	515.4	84	103.8	529.6	84
Eswatini	1.3	22.4	142	1.8	26.7	176	0.5	4.3	180	0.5	4.4	181
Ethiopia	315.8	432.6	201	364.7	730.2	76	48.9	297.6	96	50.4	306.7	97
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	(-)	-12.9	86	(-)	0.1	227	(-)	13.0	160	(-)	13.1	160
Faroe Islands	-7.0	-67.5	76	0.1	1.3	213	7.1	68.8	125	8.6	87.0	118
Fiji	-14.1	-102.4	72	4.3	32.9	170	18.4	135.3	114	22.6	169.9	111
Finland	-401.8	-3,583.3	26	216.5	1,288.8	64	618.3	4,872.1	39	635.6	5,005.2	39
France	-1,114.8	-10,525.1	14	3,070.7	23,938.3	11	4,185.5	34,463.4	11	4,279.5	35,187.2	11
French Guiana	0.6	204.0	181	0.7	208.2	119	(-)	4.2	181	(-)	4.3	182
French Polynesia	7.4	51.0	156	9.6	76.4	146	2.2	25.5	149	2.5	28.1	149
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	0.1	0.5	111	0.1	0.5	219	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	(-)	232
Gabon	3.7	-174.7	67	10.9	78.9	145	7.3	253.6	102	7.4	262.2	102
Gambia	2.3	25.7	143	2.3	26.0	177	0.1	0.3	217	0.1	0.4	217
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	(-)	0.1	109	(-)	0.2	225	(-)	0.1	223	(-)	0.1	223
Georgia	0.7	145.6	175	29.3	285.8	103	28.7	140.2	112	29.6	146.7	113
Germany	-5,914.4	-45,482.8	4	4,790.2	38,544.9	6	10,704.6	84,027.7	5	10,930.5	85,699.2	5
Ghana	13.1	-38.1	79	56.5	480.7	84	43.4	518.8	82	52.5	546.3	82
Gibraltar	198.7	820.8	211	198.7	821.1	75	(-)	0.4	216	(-)	0.4	216
Greece	-15.8	-415.7	53	124.1	621.7	80	139.8	1,037.4	69	149.6	1,113.9	69
Greenland	-0.7	-8.7	88	0.1	3.9	205	0.8	12.6	161	0.8	12.8	161
Grenada	7.6	69.4	164	8.4	80.6	143	0.8	11.2	162	0.9	12.6	162
Guadeloupe	17.8	171.7	178	18.0	173.9	125	0.2	2.3	194	0.2	2.3	195
Guatemala*	146.7	1,475.4	217	537.1	4,383.0	37	390.5	2,907.6	54	417.8	3,162.1	52
Guinea	9.1	86.6	169	9.7	90.5	139	0.6	3.9	183	0.8	4.5	180
Guinea-Bissau	17.0	18.2	140	17.0	18.3	183	(-)	(-)	228	(-)	(-)	228
Guyana	14.3	107.1	172	35.0	320.6	100	20.7	213.5	105	21.2	219.4	106
Haiti	43.9	321.4	193	138.9	963.7	69	95.0	642.3	80	97.3	656.5	79
Heard and McDonald Islands	(-)	(-)	106	(-)	0.1	231	(-)	0.1	225	(-)	0.1	226
Honduras**	32.1	499.3	203	447.8	3,672.8	43	415.7	3,173.5	50	432.5	3,340.2	50
Hong Kong	2,283.4	20,537.4	233	2,744.9	24,833.2	10	461.5	4,295.8	41	475.2	4,403.0	42
Hungary	-261.0	-2,238.6	31	139.5	1,161.4	66	400.4	3,400.0	46	410.4	3,468.7	46
Iceland	26.9	218.6	186	58.4	494.9	83	31.6	276.2	100	34.0	297.0	99
India	-1,919.1	-15,211.5	9	3,112.3	21,242.6	14	5,031.4	36,454.1	10	5,217.1	37,858.6	9
Indonesia	-880.2	-8,563.2	17	972.5	5,402.8	34	1,852.6	13,966.0	22	1,947.6	14,606.5	22
Iran	142.7	177.8	179	149.8	245.1	111	7.1	67.3	127	7.5	70.1	127
Iraq	-370.3	-7,921.9	18	99.8	934.9	70	470.1	8,856.8	27	481.3	9,040.8	27
Ireland	-4,323.1	-30,985.3	5	848.1	7,192.1	27	5,171.2	38,177.4	8	5,187.2	38,318.0	8
Israel*	-582.8	-5,521.1	20	1,244.2	9,379.4	22	1,827.0	14,900.5	19	1,860.7	15,174.4	19
Italy	-2,965.0	-21,006.8	7	1,806.7	15,479.0	17	4,771.7	36,485.8	9	4,906.3	37,496.6	10
Jamaica	190.5	1,531.4	218	228.3	1,773.4	56	37.7	242.1	103	39.4	252.7	103
Japan	-6,011.1	-46,096.7	3	6,337.9	48,353.5	4	12,349.0	94,450.3	4	12,647.8	96,713.3	4
Jordan*	-71.2	-79.5	74	128.2	1,122.3	67	199.4	1,201.8	67	204.2	1,229.9	67
Kazakhstan	-127.1	-581.8	48	43.9	416.5	89	171.1	998.3	71	176.4	1,031.8	71
Kenya	-37.3	-139.3	69	23.1	247.1	110	60.4	386.4	89	61.8	397.0	89
Kiribati	(-)	2.0	116	0.1	3.5	206	0.2	1.4	200	0.2	1.7	199
Korea, North	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Korea, South*	-1,846.0	-11,731.7	13	4,547.0	36,299.0	7	6,393.0	48,030.7	6	6,547.3	49,292.6	6
Kosovo	0.4	8.1	134	0.6	9.8	194	0.2	1.7	198	0.2	1.8	198
Kuwait	74.8	396.0	197	251.8	1,966.2	53	177.0	1,570.1	66	179.3	1,602.3	66
Kyrgyzstan	0.7	7.4	132	1.1	11.9	189	0.3	4.6	178	0.3	4.8	179
Laos	-14.2	-77.4	75	1.9	10.5	190	16.1	88.0	116	16.5	91.0	116
Latvia	-45.4	-222.7	60	50.2	295.1	102	95.6	517.8	83	97.1	530.9	83
Lebanon	111.7	819.0	210	121.3	888.4	72	9.7	69.4	124	9.9	71.5	125
Lesotho	-35.3	-280.9	59	0.1	1.9	210	35.4	282.8	99	36.4	288.0	100
Liberia	16.7	73.8	166	24.9	119.7	135	8.3	45.9	134	8.8	48.7	134
Libya	-31.5	-724.9	43	15.3	172.0	127	46.8	896.9	75	48.9	925.4	75
Liechtenstein	-21.3	-197.4	64	1.3	13.3	186	22.5	210.7	106	22.9	213.5	107
Lithuania	-50.4	-518.8	50	63.4	456.7	85	113.9	975.5	72	118.3	1,013.4	72
Luxembourg	45.9	270.4	188	92.4	636.1	79	46.4	365.8	91	47.6	380.0	91
Macau	42.2	274.8	189	51.3	348.5	97	9.2	73.7	120	9.4	75.5	121
Macedonia	-18.2	-200.8	62	2.4	25.0	178	20.6	225.8	104	21.4	230.5	104
Madagascar	-57.8	-541.5	49	3.6	101.1	138	61.4	642.6	79	62.6	652.5	80

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.
(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance (Customs imports)			Exports Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Imports Customs basis			Imports C.I.F. basis		
	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank
Malawi	-1.8	-19.7	83	2.0	13.4	185	3.8	33.0	147	4.0	34.2	147
Malaysia	-2,403.5	-17,519.9	8	1,098.3	8,663.4	24	3,501.8	26,183.3	15	3,570.6	26,679.0	15
Maldives	1.5	11.9	138	3.1	27.6	175	1.6	15.7	157	2.2	22.3	152
Mali	4.4	55.2	160	4.7	58.1	152	0.3	2.9	189	0.3	3.0	189
Malta	-2.3	51.9	157	14.3	174.8	124	16.6	122.9	115	17.0	125.5	115
Marshall Islands	30.1	191.8	180	30.8	207.9	120	0.7	16.1	156	0.9	17.8	157
Martinique	23.0	142.9	174	26.9	150.5	130	3.9	7.6	172	4.0	7.8	172
Mauritania	4.3	58.7	161	5.1	67.8	149	0.8	9.1	168	1.0	9.6	166
Mauritius	-30.5	-147.0	68	4.1	58.0	153	34.6	205.0	109	35.4	212.4	108
Mayotte	0.2	0.3	110	0.2	0.5	221	(-)	0.2	221	(-)	0.2	222
Mexico**	-8,691.7	-52,271.6	2	22,431.1	176,413.4	2	31,122.8	228,685.0	2	31,373.3	230,787.1	2
Micronesia	3.3	29.6	145	3.4	30.0	173	(-)	0.4	214	0.1	0.5	214
Moldova	-2.6	-30.2	80	1.2	9.2	196	3.8	39.4	140	4.0	41.8	140
Monaco	0.7	97.2	170	2.2	136.2	134	1.5	39.0	142	1.6	40.2	141
Mongolia	16.4	73.5	165	17.8	79.7	144	1.3	6.2	174	1.4	6.5	174
Montenegro	29.0	48.7	154	29.1	52.3	157	0.1	3.6	185	0.1	3.6	185
Montserrat	0.7	8.9	135	0.8	9.9	192	0.1	1.0	207	0.1	1.1	207
Morocco*	188.7	885.4	213	351.8	1,898.9	55	163.0	1,013.5	70	169.8	1,057.8	70
Mozambique	9.3	43.1	153	19.1	113.8	136	9.8	70.7	122	9.9	72.3	124
Namibia	3.1	78.7	167	11.6	156.7	128	8.4	78.1	118	8.5	78.5	119
Nauru	(-)	-0.8	99	(-)	0.5	222	(-)	1.3	202	0.1	1.4	202
Nepal	-6.3	-26.4	81	2.8	36.0	169	9.1	62.5	129	9.8	66.7	129
Netherlands	1,910.7	17,392.5	232	4,027.8	32,006.5	8	2,117.1	14,614.0	21	2,173.3	15,112.3	20
New Caledonia	-4.3	-3.3	93	3.8	42.6	165	8.1	45.9	135	8.2	47.6	135
New Zealand	15.2	-586.7	47	342.8	2,426.6	48	327.7	3,013.3	53	342.4	3,142.8	53
Nicaragua**	-236.5	-1,338.3	39	115.8	1,072.3	68	352.3	2,410.6	59	362.7	2,477.5	59
Niger	-3.3	32.0	146	2.3	51.5	159	5.6	19.5	153	5.7	19.6	154
Nigeria	-17.3	-2,253.3	30	255.2	1,723.4	57	272.5	3,976.7	44	280.2	4,084.7	44
Niue	(-)	0.8	112	(-)	1.1	215	(-)	0.3	219	(-)	0.3	219
Norfolk Island	-0.1	-0.5	102	(-)	0.1	230	0.1	0.6	212	0.1	0.6	212
Norway	231.6	-656.5	45	609.1	3,591.9	44	377.5	4,248.4	42	398.4	4,447.3	41
Oman*	18.6	680.7	209	134.8	1,548.1	60	116.2	867.4	76	122.2	911.4	76
Pakistan	-159.0	-505.0	51	172.6	1,968.5	52	331.5	2,473.4	57	348.0	2,594.7	56
Palau	1.6	11.8	137	1.6	12.9	187	(-)	1.1	206	(-)	1.2	204
Panama*	619.5	4,124.6	226	656.4	4,454.5	36	36.9	329.9	93	38.4	342.0	93
Papua New Guinea	-3.5	4.6	124	6.4	49.5	161	9.9	44.9	136	10.3	46.5	136
Paraguay	151.0	1,593.8	219	162.5	1,663.4	58	11.5	69.7	123	12.3	73.0	123
Peru*	141.0	1,456.7	216	772.2	6,509.5	30	631.3	5,052.7	38	665.4	5,292.1	38
Philippines	-265.1	-2,335.6	29	746.0	5,700.2	32	1,011.1	8,035.8	31	1,038.1	8,260.7	32
Pitcairn Islands	(-)	(-)	107	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	230
Poland	-323.0	-1,516.1	38	372.4	3,817.4	39	695.4	5,333.5	37	716.3	5,500.5	37
Portugal	-304.1	-1,890.5	34	100.4	880.2	73	404.5	2,770.7	55	418.5	2,872.4	55
Qatar	360.1	1,384.4	215	470.8	2,479.8	47	110.6	1,095.4	68	115.1	1,128.8	68
Reunion	0.4	-2.1	94	0.4	5.7	202	(-)	7.8	171	(-)	7.9	171
Romania	-165.2	-1,037.2	42	75.2	660.9	78	240.5	1,698.1	63	248.4	1,756.0	63
Russia	-1,334.9	-9,223.0	16	577.4	4,514.0	35	1,912.3	13,737.0	23	1,978.7	14,218.0	23
Rwanda	-0.9	-17.9	85	1.3	21.2	180	2.1	39.1	141	2.2	39.7	142
Samoa	2.4	14.6	139	3.1	19.2	182	0.7	4.6	177	0.8	5.0	177
San Marino	-0.7	-7.0	92	0.2	1.3	212	0.9	8.3	169	0.9	9.0	169
Sao Tome and Principe	(-)	0.8	113	(-)	1.1	214	(-)	0.3	218	(-)	0.3	218
Saudi Arabia	-1,258.3	-5,368.1	21	1,168.7	9,270.4	23	2,427.0	14,638.6	20	2,476.6	14,967.5	21
Senegal	17.7	61.3	162	23.3	144.9	131	5.5	83.6	117	6.2	87.0	117
Serbia	-22.5	-100.7	73	9.1	109.8	137	31.6	210.6	107	33.5	220.5	105
Seychelles	0.1	5.5	125	0.8	9.8	193	0.7	4.4	179	0.8	4.9	178
Sierra Leone	2.2	6.9	129	5.0	43.5	163	2.8	36.6	144	2.8	37.0	144
Singapore*	560.1	3,788.6	225	2,683.5	22,267.4	12	2,123.4	18,478.8	18	2,147.8	18,653.9	18
Sint Maarten	36.5	305.9	190	44.7	367.0	94	8.2	61.0	130	8.2	61.2	130
Slovakia	-196.8	-1,922.2	33	21.4	196.7	122	218.2	2,118.9	61	222.2	2,147.7	61
Slovenia	-32.4	-351.7	56	48.3	210.8	117	80.7	562.5	81	84.1	582.3	81
Solomon Islands	0.1	6.8	128	0.6	9.4	195	0.5	2.6	192	0.6	2.8	192
Somalia	4.9	37.4	149	4.9	38.6	167	(-)	1.1	205	(-)	1.2	206
South Africa	-208.3	-1,693.6	36	497.5	3,776.7	41	705.8	5,470.3	36	724.5	5,613.1	36
South Sudan	12.6	21.0	141	12.6	21.0	181	(-)	(-)	233	(-)	(-)	233
Spain	-440.1	-3,828.7	25	1,115.6	8,556.1	25	1,555.7	12,384.8	24	1,610.2	12,793.5	24
Sri Lanka	-201.0	-1,520.0	37	29.6	250.8	108	230.6	1,770.7	62	241.0	1,855.0	62

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.
(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance (Customs imports)			Exports Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Imports Customs basis			Imports C.I.F. basis		
	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank
St Helena	-0.1	-7.9	90	(-)	0.3	224	0.1	8.2	170	0.1	8.3	170
St Kitts and Nevis	15.6	102.2	171	18.9	137.3	133	3.4	35.2	145	3.5	36.4	145
St Lucia	14.8	366.3	194	16.0	384.8	92	1.3	18.4	154	1.3	18.9	155
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	0.1	108	(-)	0.1	226	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	231
St Vincent and the Grenadines	4.8	49.3	155	5.2	52.4	156	0.4	3.1	187	0.5	3.3	187
Sudan	1.3	42.8	152	1.8	52.7	155	0.5	9.9	164	0.5	10.5	164
Suriname	24.7	218.5	185	34.6	274.1	106	9.9	55.6	131	10.4	59.3	131
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	(-)	2.1	117	(-)	2.3	208	(-)	0.2	220	(-)	0.2	220
Sweden	-368.5	-4,982.3	22	360.2	2,773.3	46	728.6	7,755.6	32	770.9	8,679.0	30
Switzerland	-1,231.4	-11,992.8	12	1,996.9	15,087.4	18	3,228.3	27,080.2	14	3,250.7	27,270.5	14
Syria	-0.2	38.9	150	0.5	42.9	164	0.7	4.0	182	0.7	4.2	183
Taiwan	-1,025.7	-10,335.8	15	2,880.2	19,155.9	15	3,905.8	29,491.7	13	4,034.0	30,478.4	13
Tajikistan	0.5	7.1	131	0.6	7.5	199	(-)	0.4	215	(-)	0.4	215
Tanzania	8.8	211.6	183	15.2	277.9	105	6.5	66.3	128	6.6	68.0	128
Thailand	-1,758.8	-12,976.8	11	965.4	8,158.7	26	2,724.2	21,135.5	16	2,822.3	21,893.5	16
Timor-Leste	-0.4	-0.6	100	0.2	1.0	216	0.6	1.6	199	0.6	1.7	200
Togo	25.3	376.9	195	25.9	386.4	91	0.6	9.5	165	0.6	10.1	165
Tokelau	(-)	-0.9	98	0.1	0.4	223	(-)	1.3	203	(-)	1.4	203
Tonga	2.1	11.1	136	2.5	12.9	188	0.3	1.8	196	0.4	2.4	193
Trinidad and Tobago	-93.5	-1,044.8	41	166.3	1,382.6	62	259.8	2,427.4	58	276.8	2,565.9	58
Tunisia	-66.5	-138.4	70	42.7	365.4	95	109.2	503.8	85	112.3	518.4	85
Turkey	-165.9	-185.2	65	769.0	6,717.7	28	934.9	6,902.9	33	985.2	7,276.9	33
Turkmenistan	0.6	6.0	126	3.5	15.2	184	2.9	9.2	167	2.9	9.5	167
Turks and Caicos Islands	32.4	242.4	187	33.1	248.5	109	0.7	6.1	175	0.7	6.3	175
Tuvalu	0.1	0.9	115	0.1	1.0	217	(-)	0.1	224	(-)	0.1	224
Uganda	-2.1	3.7	122	4.1	51.8	158	6.2	48.1	133	6.4	49.9	133
Ukraine	38.0	596.4	207	154.7	1,498.4	61	116.7	902.0	74	122.4	951.1	74
United Arab Emirates	1,294.4	9,021.6	229	1,692.5	12,223.9	19	398.1	3,202.3	49	407.2	3,366.1	49
United Kingdom	-121.9	4,588.7	227	4,872.8	43,701.4	5	4,994.7	39,112.7	7	5,083.2	39,812.7	7
Uruguay	113.2	554.0	205	162.5	902.1	71	49.3	348.1	92	51.9	364.9	92
Uzbekistan	14.9	209.9	182	15.8	223.8	113	0.9	13.9	159	1.0	14.4	159
Vanuatu	(-)	3.1	119	0.3	8.2	197	0.3	5.1	176	0.4	5.4	176
Vatican City	(-)	-0.5	101	(-)	0.1	229	(-)	0.7	211	(-)	0.7	211
Venezuela	-792.3	-4,619.2	23	436.3	3,720.2	42	1,228.5	8,339.3	29	1,256.5	8,538.6	31
Vietnam	-4,120.6	-25,742.1	6	776.6	6,193.8	31	4,897.3	31,936.0	12	5,088.1	33,278.1	12
Wallis and Futuna	(-)	0.8	114	(-)	0.9	218	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	229
West Bank Administered by Israel	(-)	-1.8	96	0.2	1.9	211	0.2	3.7	184	0.2	4.0	184
Western Sahara	-0.1	-0.1	105	(-)	(-)	(X)	0.1	0.1	226	0.1	0.1	225
Yemen	57.7	154.1	176	58.0	155.5	129	0.3	1.4	201	0.3	1.4	201
Zambia	1.4	-49.0	77	10.9	88.2	141	9.5	137.2	113	9.6	138.2	114
Zimbabwe	-7.6	-18.7	84	2.0	22.7	179	9.6	41.3	138	10.5	44.0	138
Unidentified (1)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Timing adjustment	(-)	-71.2	(X)	(-)	-49.6	(X)	(-)	21.6	(X)	(-)	19.2	(X)

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.
(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance (Customs imports)			Exports Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Imports Customs basis			Imports C.I.F. basis		
	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank
Africa	-745.4	-7,866.8	(X)	2,439.9	16,931.0	(X)	3,185.2	24,797.8	(X)	3,291.1	25,565.3	(X)
APEC	-64,870.7	-434,697.8	(X)	86,070.9	686,155.1	(X)	150,941.7	1,120,852.9	(X)	155,156.2	1,152,135.5	(X)
ASEAN	-9,298.3	-65,622.8	(X)	7,314.1	57,057.4	(X)	16,612.4	122,680.2	(X)	17,136.9	126,426.1	(X)
Asia - South	-2,464.4	-19,208.3	(X)	3,643.3	25,707.5	(X)	6,107.7	44,915.8	(X)	6,341.3	46,685.5	(X)
Asia Near East	-210.3	-5,662.9	(X)	5,628.2	41,477.7	(X)	5,838.5	47,140.6	(X)	5,963.6	48,256.0	(X)
CAFTA-DR	445.7	4,008.0	(X)	2,701.7	21,001.8	(X)	2,256.0	16,993.8	(X)	2,350.6	17,809.5	(X)
Central American Common Market	104.4	2,001.9	(X)	1,900.1	15,419.1	(X)	1,795.7	13,417.2	(X)	1,878.9	14,138.7	(X)
Euro Area	-13,588.0	-99,813.7	(X)	19,273.0	154,327.1	(X)	32,861.0	254,140.8	(X)	33,571.6	259,733.4	(X)
Europe	-18,023.5	-132,384.7	(X)	30,255.8	245,219.4	(X)	48,279.3	377,604.1	(X)	49,376.0	386,796.8	(X)
European Union	-15,707.9	-110,860.4	(X)	25,598.7	210,718.7	(X)	41,306.6	321,579.1	(X)	42,220.5	329,344.1	(X)
LAFTA	-7,633.4	-43,583.3	(X)	31,725.9	245,150.7	(X)	39,359.3	288,734.0	(X)	39,939.3	293,370.0	(X)
NATO Allies	-12,296.3	-79,679.4	(X)	50,564.3	408,082.0	(X)	62,860.7	487,761.5	(X)	64,349.5	499,549.1	(X)
North America	-11,427.9	-66,231.0	(X)	47,734.6	377,171.0	(X)	59,162.5	443,402.0	(X)	60,020.1	450,353.5	(X)
OECD	-34,571.8	-239,701.4	(X)	92,502.3	734,653.0	(X)	127,074.1	974,354.4	(X)	129,508.1	994,393.2	(X)
OPEC	-1,366.1	-15,729.9	(X)	5,178.0	37,680.9	(X)	6,544.1	53,410.9	(X)	6,706.1	54,931.2	(X)
Pacific Rim Countries	-46,851.3	-323,303.4	(X)	33,946.1	274,209.7	(X)	80,797.4	597,513.1	(X)	83,702.4	618,431.1	(X)
South/Central America	3,093.3	25,049.5	(X)	14,112.8	106,766.0	(X)	11,019.5	81,716.5	(X)	11,469.4	85,271.2	(X)
Twenty Latin American Republics	-6,508.1	-34,915.2	(X)	35,239.8	271,785.6	(X)	41,748.0	306,700.8	(X)	42,426.5	312,178.8	(X)

* Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.
** Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cabo Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries) - Algeria, Angola, Congo (Brazzaville), Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.
(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance (Customs imports)			Exports Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Imports Customs basis			Imports C.I.F. basis		
	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank
TOTAL	**-72,635.3**	**-520,075.2**	**(X)**	**129,185.6**	**1,008,305.3**	**(X)**	**201,820.9**	**1,528,380.6**	**(X)**	**207,541.2**	**1,572,386.7**	**(X)**
Afghanistan	66.3	687.6	210	66.8	697.5	75	0.5	9.9	160	0.5	10.1	161
Albania	0.3	12.9	139	4.9	37.6	164	4.6	24.7	147	4.8	25.8	147
Algeria	-338.4	-2,049.3	30	53.2	772.0	72	391.6	2,821.3	53	412.0	2,959.9	54
Andorra	0.1	-4.4	87	0.2	2.4	207	0.1	6.8	171	0.1	6.9	171
Angola	-239.9	-1,048.5	42	87.6	566.8	82	327.5	1,615.3	64	337.4	1,671.3	64
Anguilla	2.9	25.1	147	3.4	28.1	172	0.4	3.0	191	0.5	3.1	192
Antigua and Barbuda	40.8	234.3	188	41.2	244.5	106	0.3	10.2	159	0.4	10.4	160
Argentina	283.9	3,166.3	226	781.2	6,379.3	28	497.3	3,212.9	46	517.2	3,356.9	46
Armenia	-2.0	-5.6	86	5.3	35.3	165	7.3	40.9	137	7.6	42.9	136
Aruba	70.5	661.5	208	72.7	677.6	77	2.3	16.1	154	2.3	16.6	155
Australia*	1,053.9	9,167.0	230	2,005.2	15,989.4	16	951.3	6,822.4	33	974.7	6,989.0	33
Austria	-788.7	-4,400.3	22	224.9	3,242.3	43	1,013.6	7,642.5	28	1,035.4	7,826.0	29
Azerbaijan	11.5	175.9	183	13.4	296.5	99	1.9	120.6	111	2.0	122.7	111
Bahamas	180.1	1,691.3	221	269.2	2,070.3	50	89.1	379.0	86	91.3	387.2	86
Bahrain*	-7.4	-58.1	69	77.5	594.7	81	84.9	652.7	75	87.8	676.9	75
Bangladesh	-373.2	-2,869.2	26	135.2	1,066.4	66	508.3	3,935.6	42	526.8	4,075.1	42
Barbados	47.1	311.3	198	50.9	345.7	93	3.8	34.4	142	3.9	35.5	142
Belarus	-33.5	-128.2	62	7.1	42.9	159	40.6	171.1	104	42.6	182.3	104
Belgium	1,405.0	10,237.5	232	2,525.5	19,998.2	12	1,120.4	9,760.7	25	1,156.6	10,022.2	25
Belize	13.9	65.7	170	17.3	190.1	116	3.4	124.4	110	3.6	126.5	110
Benin	21.6	163.9	181	22.3	172.5	119	0.7	8.6	166	0.7	8.7	166
Bermuda	33.8	390.6	203	36.1	412.5	86	2.3	21.9	150	2.5	22.6	150
Bhutan	-0.4	32.9	155	0.1	33.9	167	0.4	1.0	204	0.5	1.0	204
Bolivia	-5.0	54.0	167	44.0	403.4	88	48.9	349.4	87	49.3	353.6	87
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-4.4	-32.6	74	2.9	18.8	179	7.3	51.4	129	7.5	53.5	129
Botswana	27.6	-263.5	53	59.4	76.9	139	31.8	340.4	88	33.5	349.2	88
Brazil	380.9	4,169.0	228	3,270.1	23,599.0	10	2,889.2	19,429.9	17	2,993.5	20,149.0	17
British Indian Ocean Territories	0.9	26.2	148	1.0	34.6	166	0.1	8.4	167	0.1	8.4	168
British Virgin Islands	35.0	242.3	189	35.4	246.7	104	0.4	4.4	179	0.4	4.7	179
Brunei	-3.8	69.4	172	5.4	86.9	133	9.2	17.5	153	9.7	18.0	154
Bulgaria	-42.0	-173.8	59	19.2	253.6	102	61.2	427.4	82	64.0	445.4	82
Burkina Faso	7.3	38.1	157	7.8	41.6	160	0.6	3.5	188	0.6	3.5	189
Burma	-29.0	-74.1	68	10.6	150.5	122	39.5	224.6	97	41.2	232.5	97
Burundi	-0.1	-2.4	91	0.4	3.9	202	0.5	6.3	173	0.5	6.4	173
Cabo Verde	(-)	3.4	123	0.3	5.5	198	0.3	2.1	197	0.3	2.2	197
Cambodia	-275.2	-1,722.6	32	32.6	250.1	103	307.8	1,972.7	60	319.3	2,041.6	60
Cameroon	2.4	0.1	105	8.7	89.2	130	6.2	89.1	115	6.7	94.3	116
Canada**	-439.0	-12,033.7	12	24,494.6	185,941.2	1	24,933.6	197,974.9	3	25,513.4	202,741.2	3
Cayman Islands	59.4	617.7	206	62.2	636.6	78	2.9	18.8	152	2.9	19.3	153
Central African Republic	0.9	5.8	130	1.1	6.7	194	0.2	0.9	207	0.2	0.9	207
Chad	-0.5	-145.0	60	1.2	13.4	185	1.7	158.4	105	1.8	166.5	106
Chile*	726.2	1,705.8	222	1,502.0	8,957.6	23	775.8	7,251.7	30	829.9	7,798.4	30
China	-34,989.4	-239,670.4	1	10,828.3	79,608.7	3	45,817.8	319,279.1	1	47,680.1	332,560.4	1
Christmas Island	(-)	-0.6	98	(-)	0.2	228	(-)	0.8	208	(-)	0.9	209
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	-0.1	-0.7	97	0.1	0.4	222	0.1	1.0	203	0.1	1.1	203
Colombia*	-201.8	-269.2	52	1,038.2	8,957.8	22	1,240.0	9,227.0	26	1,288.3	9,625.5	26
Comoros	(-)	-3.9	88	(-)	0.9	217	(-)	4.8	177	(-)	4.8	178
Congo (Brazzaville)	-57.3	4.7	125	6.9	82.5	135	64.2	77.8	121	67.1	81.4	120
Congo (Kinshasa)	-5.4	-16.5	78	2.9	47.7	154	8.3	64.2	124	8.4	65.2	124
Cook Islands	0.2	0.5	113	0.4	3.3	204	0.3	2.8	193	0.3	2.8	195
Costa Rica**	98.8	934.1	215	478.5	3,988.1	38	379.7	3,053.9	49	401.4	3,232.4	49
Cote d'Ivoire	13.2	-684.7	44	63.0	239.0	108	49.8	923.8	69	52.4	952.0	69
Croatia	26.5	32.4	154	52.5	309.3	97	26.0	276.9	92	27.2	285.1	93
Cuba	29.1	206.0	187	29.1	206.0	114	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Curacao	35.2	342.2	199	53.3	477.7	84	18.0	135.6	109	18.8	138.2	109
Cyprus	1.2	16.7	145	5.7	55.0	148	4.5	38.3	139	4.6	39.4	140
Czech Republic	-241.2	-1,595.0	36	162.2	1,366.0	60	403.4	2,961.0	51	415.7	3,055.9	52
Denmark	-442.6	-3,738.7	23	171.3	1,394.0	56	613.9	5,132.7	35	623.3	5,236.9	35
Djibouti	10.4	85.8	174	12.3	109.5	126	1.9	23.7	149	2.0	23.9	149
Dominica	27.2	63.2	169	27.2	64.0	142	0.1	0.8	209	0.1	0.9	208
Dominican Republic**	187.5	1,959.3	225	609.0	5,114.3	33	421.5	3,155.0	48	432.8	3,234.6	48
Ecuador	-129.7	-1,180.6	41	375.8	3,003.2	44	505.5	4,183.8	41	535.1	4,449.0	40
Egypt	266.0	1,684.7	220	399.2	2,801.5	47	133.2	1,116.8	66	140.9	1,173.9	66
El Salvador**	40.7	371.0	202	268.5	2,036.5	51	227.8	1,665.5	63	234.0	1,713.8	63
Equatorial Guinea	-48.2	-198.9	56	12.3	76.8	140	60.6	275.7	93	64.2	292.6	92
Eritrea	0.2	1.1	114	0.2	1.3	212	(-)	0.2	223	(-)	0.2	223

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.
(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance (Customs imports)			Exports Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Imports Customs basis			Imports C.I.F. basis		
	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank
Estonia	-30.4	-215.5	55	21.3	173.2	118	51.7	388.7	84	53.0	401.5	84
Ethiopia	-16.8	265.7	193	20.4	463.5	85	37.2	197.8	99	38.4	205.3	99
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	(-)	-7.6	83	(-)	0.3	225	(-)	7.9	169	(-)	7.9	169
Faroe Islands	-7.7	-81.8	67	0.1	1.6	211	7.8	83.4	117	10.1	108.1	113
Fiji	-3.0	-104.0	65	17.4	45.9	157	20.4	149.9	106	25.7	187.7	103
Finland	-352.9	-2,651.8	28	163.9	997.0	68	516.8	3,648.9	43	531.0	3,756.8	43
France	-885.4	-8,993.6	16	2,948.4	21,751.6	11	3,833.8	30,745.2	11	3,920.7	31,429.2	12
French Guiana	0.9	13.8	142	0.9	16.8	182	(-)	3.1	190	(-)	3.1	191
French Polynesia	7.9	42.2	161	9.8	80.5	137	1.9	38.3	140	2.2	40.2	139
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	(-)	2.4	121	(-)	2.6	206	(-)	0.1	224	(-)	0.1	224
Gabon	-56.5	-90.5	66	6.6	52.2	151	63.0	142.7	107	65.9	150.6	107
Gambia	2.6	27.2	149	2.7	27.6	173	0.1	0.4	214	0.1	0.4	214
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	(-)	0.5	111	(-)	0.6	219	(-)	(-)	228	(-)	(-)	227
Georgia	27.0	143.4	180	42.1	232.2	109	15.1	88.8	116	15.8	92.8	117
Germany	-5,538.8	-41,127.1	4	4,489.7	35,112.4	6	10,028.5	76,239.5	5	10,244.2	77,826.9	5
Ghana	33.4	91.9	176	60.4	613.2	80	27.0	521.3	79	28.3	540.2	79
Gibraltar	104.0	776.7	213	104.0	777.0	71	(-)	0.3	216	(-)	0.4	216
Greece	-57.7	-286.9	50	57.2	545.1	83	114.8	832.1	70	122.6	898.0	70
Greenland	0.4	1.5	116	1.4	8.2	191	1.0	6.7	172	1.0	6.8	172
Grenada	10.3	53.9	166	11.1	62.7	145	0.8	8.8	163	1.0	10.1	162
Guadeloupe	34.0	166.3	182	34.1	167.6	120	0.1	1.3	202	0.1	1.3	202
Guatemala*	186.3	1,796.3	224	563.9	4,605.5	34	377.6	2,809.2	54	406.2	3,092.6	51
Guinea	6.9	66.1	171	7.4	69.3	141	0.5	3.2	189	0.8	4.0	186
Guinea-Bissau	0.2	2.8	122	0.2	2.9	205	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	230
Guyana	3.4	13.2	140	30.1	244.6	105	26.8	231.4	96	27.6	237.0	96
Haiti	30.4	302.9	195	118.9	916.4	69	88.5	613.4	76	90.2	627.8	76
Heard and McDonald Islands	(-)	-0.2	99	(-)	0.1	230	(-)	0.3	218	(-)	0.3	218
Honduras**	21.3	188.8	185	438.5	3,395.1	42	417.2	3,206.2	47	432.6	3,387.3	45
Hong Kong	2,386.1	21,245.3	234	2,801.4	26,052.1	9	415.3	4,806.9	37	427.9	4,908.3	37
Hungary	-220.5	-2,002.7	31	168.1	1,287.9	62	388.6	3,290.6	45	396.1	3,350.3	47
Iceland	-1.6	-29.9	75	28.6	219.2	113	30.3	249.1	95	32.8	266.8	94
India	-1,702.5	-15,293.0	8	2,512.2	16,800.8	14	4,214.8	32,093.8	9	4,385.4	33,387.0	8
Indonesia	-917.0	-9,042.8	15	633.1	4,444.8	35	1,550.1	13,487.6	20	1,622.0	14,116.5	20
Iran	31.1	39.4	159	34.7	82.1	136	3.6	42.7	134	3.7	43.7	134
Iraq	-525.3	-6,163.5	19	127.0	866.9	70	652.3	7,030.5	31	674.6	7,323.4	31
Ireland	-3,109.3	-25,651.9	5	948.3	6,732.9	27	4,057.7	32,384.8	8	4,077.6	32,526.0	10
Israel*	-628.7	-6,773.4	18	1,090.8	8,296.6	24	1,719.5	15,070.0	18	1,752.9	15,358.2	18
Italy	-2,855.6	-19,951.9	7	1,441.3	12,111.7	19	4,296.9	32,063.5	10	4,423.7	33,012.4	9
Jamaica	126.8	1,157.5	216	155.3	1,371.3	57	28.5	213.8	98	29.2	222.2	98
Japan	-6,577.8	-46,284.6	3	5,386.6	43,879.2	4	11,964.4	90,163.8	4	12,246.9	92,374.6	4
Jordan*	-27.8	256.8	190	153.1	1,366.9	59	180.9	1,110.1	67	185.2	1,136.6	67
Kazakhstan	-7.7	-221.1	54	43.2	354.3	92	50.8	575.4	77	52.6	605.1	77
Kenya	-34.1	-45.1	72	29.3	334.4	94	63.4	379.5	85	65.0	390.1	85
Kiribati	-0.5	2.0	119	(-)	4.5	200	0.5	2.5	194	0.6	2.9	194
Korea, North	(-)	(-)	102	(-)	(-)	233	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Korea, South*	-2,219.5	-14,973.1	10	3,736.4	32,306.1	7	5,956.0	47,279.3	6	6,125.0	48,644.2	6
Kosovo	0.6	5.1	128	0.8	6.7	193	0.2	1.6	199	0.2	1.7	199
Kuwait	18.4	1,373.4	218	326.3	3,518.7	40	307.8	2,145.4	59	315.8	2,229.3	59
Kyrgyzstan	1.4	13.4	141	1.7	17.8	180	0.3	4.4	180	0.3	4.6	181
Laos	-8.4	-48.0	70	0.8	16.6	183	9.1	64.6	123	9.4	66.1	123
Latvia	-5.7	-15.0	79	54.6	240.3	107	60.3	255.3	94	62.0	265.0	95
Lebanon	74.5	682.1	209	86.4	765.4	74	11.9	83.2	118	12.2	85.3	118
Lesotho	-28.7	-191.0	57	0.5	1.2	215	29.2	192.2	102	29.9	197.4	102
Liberia	6.3	47.2	163	11.7	83.7	134	5.4	36.5	141	5.8	38.4	141
Libya	-139.1	-622.5	46	9.1	97.5	129	148.2	720.0	72	154.4	765.1	72
Liechtenstein	-21.5	-174.4	58	1.2	20.1	177	22.8	194.5	100	23.3	198.4	101
Lithuania	-61.9	-612.3	47	64.3	371.0	90	126.2	983.3	68	131.5	1,030.4	68
Luxembourg	18.7	364.0	201	57.9	681.8	76	39.2	317.8	90	41.0	333.2	90
Macau	44.9	258.7	191	53.8	320.3	96	8.9	61.6	125	9.1	63.5	126
Macedonia	-20.4	-114.7	64	4.3	25.6	174	24.7	140.4	108	25.1	143.3	108
Madagascar	-59.9	-470.2	49	3.0	32.1	168	62.9	502.2	80	63.7	508.9	81
Malawi	1.5	-29.0	76	5.3	17.7	181	3.7	46.7	131	3.8	48.6	132

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.
(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance (Customs imports)			Exports Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Imports Customs basis			Imports C.I.F. basis		
	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank
Malaysia	-2,100.7	-15,267.3	9	1,068.2	8,983.7	21	3,168.9	24,251.0	14	3,233.6	24,722.7	14
Maldives	0.9	9.1	134	2.0	22.7	176	1.1	13.7	155	1.7	21.2	152
Mali	4.2	37.1	156	4.2	39.5	163	0.1	2.4	196	0.1	2.6	196
Malta	-4.0	62.0	168	9.3	173.7	117	13.3	111.7	112	13.5	114.0	112
Marshall Islands	40.6	403.5	204	41.3	412.4	87	0.7	8.9	162	0.9	10.4	159
Martinique	13.1	101.1	177	13.3	106.3	127	0.2	5.2	176	0.2	5.6	176
Mauritania	-2.4	13.9	143	5.0	52.9	150	7.4	39.0	138	7.6	40.4	138
Mauritius	-16.9	-128.7	61	4.8	46.4	156	21.7	175.2	103	22.5	181.4	105
Mayotte	0.1	0.3	108	0.1	0.3	226	(-)	(-)	226	(-)	(-)	226
Mexico**	-6,201.1	-47,106.6	2	20,866.4	159,770.8	2	27,067.5	206,877.4	2	27,305.0	208,829.8	2
Micronesia	3.5	28.2	151	3.6	28.7	171	0.1	0.5	213	0.1	0.5	213
Moldova	-2.3	-14.2	80	1.4	10.9	187	3.7	25.1	146	3.9	26.7	146
Monaco	-15.9	-17.9	77	0.5	30.9	170	16.4	48.8	130	16.5	49.4	130
Mongolia	5.6	42.7	162	6.2	48.6	153	0.6	5.9	174	0.6	6.1	174
Montenegro	0.7	4.9	126	0.8	6.3	195	0.1	1.4	201	0.1	1.4	201
Montserrat	1.0	5.0	127	1.1	5.8	197	0.2	0.8	210	0.2	0.8	211
Morocco*	-20.5	738.8	212	111.2	1,545.0	54	131.7	806.2	71	136.2	841.2	71
Mozambique	11.9	30.4	152	18.0	110.7	125	6.1	80.3	119	6.3	82.3	119
Namibia	2.3	9.4	136	10.9	87.6	132	8.6	78.3	120	8.6	79.1	121
Nauru	(-)	-0.9	95	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	0.9	205	(-)	1.0	205
Nepal	-5.5	2.1	120	6.1	63.0	144	11.6	60.9	126	12.1	64.5	125
Netherlands	2,196.5	16,421.3	233	3,438.2	27,536.6	8	1,241.7	11,115.3	23	1,290.1	11,571.0	23
New Caledonia	-1.1	-1.2	93	4.8	39.8	161	5.9	41.0	135	6.4	43.2	135
New Zealand	36.9	-648.8	45	407.7	2,376.7	48	370.7	3,025.4	50	385.9	3,153.4	50
Nicaragua**	-175.9	-1,197.4	40	124.5	1,015.5	67	300.4	2,212.8	58	307.7	2,271.1	58
Niger	9.6	27.3	150	10.1	31.1	169	0.5	3.9	186	0.5	3.9	187
Nigeria	-485.2	-2,885.2	25	143.5	1,371.1	58	628.7	4,256.3	40	653.2	4,430.9	41
Niue	(-)	-0.1	100	(-)	0.1	229	(-)	0.2	221	(-)	0.2	221
Norfolk Island	(-)	(-)	103	(-)	0.1	231	(-)	(-)	227	(-)	(-)	228
Norway	142.0	309.6	196	775.8	3,721.7	39	633.8	3,412.1	44	663.6	3,589.3	44
Oman*	71.7	828.6	214	144.3	1,394.7	55	72.6	566.1	78	76.5	601.7	78
Pakistan	-125.4	-579.4	48	165.7	1,797.5	53	291.1	2,376.9	56	307.2	2,498.6	56
Palau	1.8	11.6	138	1.8	11.9	186	(-)	0.3	217	(-)	0.3	217
Panama*	421.9	3,843.0	227	477.6	4,151.3	37	55.7	308.4	91	57.3	319.0	91
Papua New Guinea	7.9	-43.9	73	15.4	49.6	152	7.5	93.6	114	7.9	98.0	114
Paraguay	218.2	1,754.0	223	225.4	1,828.0	52	7.2	74.0	122	7.5	78.9	122
Peru*	160.4	1,238.6	217	780.7	5,712.3	30	620.3	4,473.8	39	649.2	4,678.5	39
Philippines	-337.6	-2,234.2	29	757.1	5,401.6	31	1,094.7	7,635.8	29	1,123.9	7,855.5	28
Pitcairn Islands	(-)	(-)	101	(-)	(-)	234	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	(-)	232
Poland	-270.8	-1,608.5	35	356.0	2,953.8	45	626.8	4,562.3	38	646.7	4,719.3	38
Portugal	-223.1	-1,498.8	38	97.5	768.7	73	320.6	2,267.4	57	336.6	2,366.5	57
Qatar	101.7	619.5	207	186.2	1,336.7	61	84.6	717.2	73	87.0	738.7	73
Reunion	-1.5	-7.9	82	0.4	5.3	199	1.9	13.2	156	2.0	13.4	156
Romania	-140.4	-808.3	43	52.0	634.1	79	192.5	1,442.4	65	199.7	1,493.5	65
Russia	-843.5	-6,888.0	17	687.3	4,358.5	36	1,530.8	11,246.6	22	1,596.0	11,746.9	22
Rwanda	-2.7	41.9	160	0.6	63.1	143	3.3	21.1	151	3.3	21.5	151
Samoa	3.4	15.5	144	3.7	19.0	178	0.3	3.6	187	0.3	3.9	188
San Marino	(-)	-1.6	92	0.1	1.2	213	0.1	2.8	192	0.1	3.1	193
Sao Tome and Principe	0.1	1.1	115	0.1	1.6	210	(-)	0.5	212	(-)	0.5	212
Saudi Arabia	-275.9	-3,021.1	24	1,049.2	11,013.9	20	1,325.1	14,035.0	19	1,370.5	14,640.2	19
Senegal	5.5	85.9	175	14.0	130.5	123	8.4	44.6	133	8.7	46.7	133
Serbia	-10.8	-114.8	63	6.6	78.9	138	17.4	193.8	101	18.1	202.1	100
Seychelles	0.9	1.7	117	1.8	10.4	188	0.9	8.7	164	1.0	9.6	164
Sierra Leone	-20.5	23.3	146	4.7	55.9	147	25.1	32.6	143	25.2	33.0	143
Singapore*	849.9	6,927.9	229	2,550.1	19,656.5	13	1,700.2	12,728.6	21	1,722.8	12,887.1	21
Sint Maarten	35.6	343.6	200	38.5	403.1	89	2.9	59.4	127	2.9	59.7	127
Slovakia	-206.9	-1,620.4	34	35.1	306.9	98	242.1	1,927.3	61	245.1	1,952.2	62
Slovenia	-41.4	-272.5	51	31.1	221.9	112	72.5	494.4	81	74.6	510.1	80
Solomon Islands	0.2	4.3	124	0.6	6.0	196	0.4	1.7	198	0.4	1.9	198
Somalia	2.3	39.3	158	2.3	39.7	162	(-)	0.4	215	(-)	0.4	215
South Africa	-280.6	-1,571.6	37	428.6	3,417.2	41	709.1	4,988.8	36	728.1	5,137.2	36
South Sudan	2.7	9.3	135	2.7	9.6	190	(-)	0.3	220	(-)	0.3	220
Spain	-552.4	-2,690.5	27	931.0	7,450.6	25	1,483.4	10,141.1	24	1,535.0	10,549.4	24
Sri Lanka	-209.0	-1,662.4	33	41.0	227.8	111	250.0	1,890.2	62	262.1	1,980.3	61
St Helena	-2.1	-10.5	81	0.1	0.3	223	2.3	10.9	157	2.3	11.0	158

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.
(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance (Customs imports)			Exports Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Imports Customs basis			Imports C.I.F. basis		
	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank
St Kitts and Nevis	11.8	132.7	179	15.0	164.3	121	3.2	31.6	144	3.4	32.6	144
St Lucia	17.4	310.0	197	20.8	333.7	95	3.5	23.8	148	3.5	24.5	148
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	0.1	104	(-)	0.3	224	(-)	0.3	219	(-)	0.3	219
St Vincent and the Grenadines	7.7	49.9	165	8.1	54.1	149	0.4	4.2	182	0.4	4.6	183
Sudan	5.7	48.7	164	7.3	56.8	146	1.5	8.1	168	1.6	8.7	167
Suriname	23.1	184.2	184	29.1	230.0	110	6.0	45.8	132	6.5	49.1	131
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	(-)	1.9	118	(-)	1.9	208	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	231
Swaziland	0.7	10.8	137	2.1	15.5	184	1.3	4.7	178	1.4	4.8	177
Sweden	-507.4	-4,473.6	21	305.7	2,373.9	49	813.1	6,847.4	32	855.1	7,046.0	32
Switzerland	-1,482.1	-9,558.1	14	1,733.1	14,392.9	17	3,215.2	23,951.0	15	3,236.1	24,137.1	15
Syria	-0.2	-1.0	94	0.4	3.3	203	0.6	4.3	181	0.6	4.6	180
Taiwan	-1,802.6	-11,225.1	13	1,935.5	16,548.1	15	3,738.1	27,773.3	13	3,866.7	28,763.4	13
Tajikistan	0.4	6.5	132	0.5	7.2	192	0.1	0.8	211	0.1	0.8	210
Tanzania	6.5	6.4	131	13.9	101.1	128	7.5	94.7	113	7.8	97.3	115
Thailand	-1,920.0	-13,253.1	11	859.2	7,046.9	26	2,779.2	20,300.0	16	2,874.7	21,013.7	16
Timor-Leste	-1.1	-2.8	89	0.1	1.2	214	1.1	4.1	184	1.2	4.2	185
Togo	23.8	269.8	194	25.2	279.0	100	1.4	9.2	161	1.5	9.6	163
Tokelau	-0.2	-0.8	96	(-)	0.8	218	0.2	1.6	200	0.2	1.7	200
Tonga	1.3	7.6	133	1.7	10.1	189	0.4	2.5	195	0.5	3.3	190
Trinidad and Tobago	-93.6	-1,224.1	39	156.4	1,162.3	63	250.0	2,386.4	55	272.4	2,542.9	55
Tunisia	-12.4	30.4	153	49.9	360.0	91	62.3	329.5	89	64.8	340.4	89
Turkey	-49.8	-46.4	71	725.2	6,168.1	29	775.0	6,214.5	34	817.6	6,548.8	34
Turkmenistan	2.8	259.9	192	3.2	267.0	101	0.4	7.1	170	0.4	7.5	170
Turks and Caicos Islands	28.0	199.7	186	28.5	205.3	115	0.5	5.6	175	0.5	5.8	175
Tuvalu	(-)	0.4	109	(-)	0.5	220	(-)	0.2	222	(-)	0.2	222
Uganda	-4.8	-7.4	84	5.6	44.5	158	10.4	51.9	128	10.6	53.6	128
Ukraine	75.2	416.5	205	155.0	1,115.3	65	79.8	698.8	74	84.2	736.6	74
United Arab Emirates	1,231.5	10,069.1	231	1,514.9	12,910.7	18	283.4	2,841.6	52	300.5	2,999.1	53
United Kingdom	612.5	1,534.1	219	4,555.9	35,988.2	5	3,943.4	34,454.0	7	4,020.1	35,131.9	7
Uruguay	52.1	724.2	211	116.0	1,138.7	64	63.9	414.5	83	67.0	430.6	83
Uzbekistan	13.7	77.4	173	13.9	88.3	131	0.2	10.8	158	0.2	11.2	157
Vanuatu	(-)	0.5	112	0.8	4.4	201	0.8	3.9	185	0.8	4.2	184
Vatican City	0.1	0.2	107	0.2	1.1	216	0.1	0.9	206	0.1	0.9	206
Venezuela	-610.3	-5,898.8	20	339.2	2,915.4	46	949.5	8,814.2	27	979.8	9,116.8	27
Vietnam	-3,627.6	-25,387.8	6	595.2	5,210.3	32	4,222.8	30,598.1	12	4,394.1	31,857.9	11
Wallis and Futuna	(-)	0.2	106	(-)	0.3	227	(-)	0.1	225	(-)	0.1	225
West Bank Administered by Israel	-0.1	-2.5	90	0.1	1.7	209	0.2	4.2	183	0.2	4.6	182
Western Sahara	(-)	0.4	110	(-)	0.4	221	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	229
Yemen	10.0	114.0	178	10.1	122.6	124	0.1	8.6	165	0.1	9.3	165
Zambia	7.7	5.8	129	8.4	46.8	155	0.7	41.0	136	0.8	41.4	137
Zimbabwe	1.1	-5.9	85	2.3	24.6	175	1.3	30.5	145	1.3	31.3	145
Unidentified (1)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.
(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance (Customs imports)			Exports Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Imports Customs basis			Imports C.I.F. basis		
	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank
Africa	-1,388.0	-6,529.2	(X)	1,773.9	14,887.1	(X)	3,161.9	21,416.3	(X)	3,280.3	22,236.9	(X)
APEC	-56,758.3	-403,705.5	(X)	81,915.8	632,381.2	(X)	138,674.1	1,036,086.7	(X)	142,589.4	1,065,757.4	(X)
ASEAN	-8,369.2	-60,032.5	(X)	6,512.3	51,248.0	(X)	14,881.6	111,280.5	(X)	15,350.6	114,811.6	(X)
Asia - South	-2,349.3	-19,714.4	(X)	2,927.0	20,652.9	(X)	5,276.2	40,367.3	(X)	5,494.2	42,015.6	(X)
Asia Near East	73.4	-2,036.3	(X)	4,801.1	42,275.4	(X)	4,727.6	44,311.7	(X)	4,867.5	45,851.7	(X)
CAFTA-DR	358.7	4,052.1	(X)	2,482.8	20,154.9	(X)	2,124.1	16,102.7	(X)	2,214.8	16,931.7	(X)
Central American Common Market	171.2	2,092.8	(X)	1,873.8	15,040.5	(X)	1,702.6	12,947.7	(X)	1,782.0	13,697.1	(X)
Euro Area	-11,092.7	-82,887.1	(X)	17,545.2	138,470.9	(X)	28,638.0	221,358.0	(X)	29,298.8	226,430.1	(X)
Europe	-14,442.3	-110,950.7	(X)	27,751.5	217,370.2	(X)	42,193.8	328,320.9	(X)	43,208.7	336,111.4	(X)
European Union	-12,318.7	-95,721.2	(X)	23,388.2	185,031.7	(X)	35,706.9	280,752.8	(X)	36,546.7	287,194.3	(X)
LAFTA	-5,326.2	-41,643.3	(X)	29,339.0	222,665.5	(X)	34,665.2	264,308.7	(X)	35,221.8	268,867.0	(X)
NATO Allies	-7,932.5	-70,454.9	(X)	47,702.2	367,197.8	(X)	55,634.7	437,652.8	(X)	57,029.6	448,747.2	(X)
North America	-6,640.1	-59,140.3	(X)	45,361.0	345,712.0	(X)	52,001.1	404,852.3	(X)	52,818.4	411,571.0	(X)
OECD	-27,733.0	-220,494.8	(X)	85,883.0	665,014.2	(X)	113,616.0	885,509.0	(X)	115,927.9	903,952.3	(X)
OPEC	-1,465.9	-11,057.7	(X)	4,265.5	38,584.1	(X)	5,731.4	49,641.8	(X)	5,954.0	51,810.6	(X)
Pacific Rim Countries	-44,568.8	-301,722.0	(X)	32,184.2	255,703.9	(X)	76,753.0	557,425.9	(X)	79,436.2	577,154.5	(X)
South/Central America	2,480.3	20,011.8	(X)	12,792.4	98,245.3	(X)	10,312.2	78,233.5	(X)	10,753.6	81,887.7	(X)
Twenty Latin American Republics	-4,486.1	-33,239.2	(X)	32,447.4	248,094.0	(X)	36,933.5	281,333.2	(X)	37,584.1	286,745.4	(X)

* Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.
** Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cabo Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spair

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries) - Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas at yearend.